

POWERSHARES EXCHANGE-TRADED FUND TRUST

**SUPPLEMENT DATED OCTOBER 6, 2017
TO THE PROSPECTUS DATED AUGUST 28, 2017 FOR:**

PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio
PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio

The Prospectus is revised as follows:

Effective immediately, on page 253, the section titled “Additional Information About the Funds’ Strategies and Risks—**Non-Principal Investment Strategies**—*Securities Lending*” is deleted and replaced with the following:

“Securities Lending

Each of PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio, PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio, PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio, PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio, PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio, PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio, PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio, PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio, PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio, PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio and PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio may lend its portfolio securities to brokers, dealers, and other financial institutions. In connection with such loans, each such Fund receives liquid collateral equal to at least 102% (105% for international securities) of the value of the loaned portfolio securities. This collateral is marked-to-market on a daily basis.”

Please Retain This Supplement for Future Reference.

P-PS-PRO-1-SUP-2 100617

POWERSHARES EXCHANGE-TRADED FUND TRUST

PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio

SUPPLEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 2017 TO THE SUMMARY PROSPECTUS DATED AUGUST 28, 2017 AND STATUTORY PROSPECTUS DATED AUGUST 28, 2017

The Board of Trustees of the PowerShares Exchange-Traded Fund Trust (“Trust”) has approved a reverse split of the issued and outstanding shares of the PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio (the “Fund”).

After the close of the markets on October 20, 2017, the Fund will affect a “1 for 5” reverse split of its issued and outstanding shares. Shares of the Fund will begin trading on the NYSE Arca, Inc. (the “Exchange”) on a split-adjusted basis on October 23, 2017.

As a result of this reverse split, every five shares of the Fund will be exchanged for one share of the Fund. Accordingly, the total number of the issued and outstanding shares for the Fund will decrease by approximately 80 percent. In addition, the per share net asset value (“NAV”) and next day’s opening market price will increase approximately five times for the Fund. Therefore, the next day’s opening market value of the Fund’s issued and outstanding shares, and thus a shareholder’s investment value, should not be affected by the reverse split. The table below provides an example of the effect of a hypothetical one for five reverse split (actual net asset value, shares, and market price may vary):

Period	# of Shares Owned	Hypothetical NAV Per share	Total Market Price
Pre-reverse split	100	\$10	\$1,000
Post-reverse split	20	\$50	\$1,000

The Trust’s transfer agent will notify the Depository Trust Company (“DTC”) of the reverse split and instruct DTC to adjust each shareholder’s investment accordingly. DTC is the registered owner of the Fund’s shares and maintains a record of the Fund’s record owners.

Redemption of Fractional Shares and Tax Consequences for the Reverse Split

As a result of the reverse split, a shareholder potentially could hold a fractional share, which cannot trade on the Exchange. A shareholder’s proportional fractional shares will be redeemed for cash and paid to the shareholder’s brokerage account of record. Such redemption may have tax implications for those shareholders, and a shareholder could recognize a gain or loss in connection with the redemption of the shareholder’s fractional shares. Otherwise, the reverse split will not result in a taxable transaction for Fund shareholders. No transaction fee will be imposed on shareholders for such redemption.

Please Retain This Supplement for Future Reference.

P-PS-STATSUMPRO-1-SUP-3 092917

POWERSHARES EXCHANGE-TRADED FUND TRUST

SUPPLEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 2017 FOR:

PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio

Effective September 30, 2017, the Prospectuses are revised as follows:

All references to NYSE Group and NYSE Group, Inc. are hereby replaced with ICE Data Indices, LLC.

Please Retain This Supplement for Future Reference.

P-PS-STATSUMPRO-1-SUP-2

POWERSHARES EXCHANGE-TRADED FUND TRUST

**SUPPLEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2017
TO THE PROSPECTUS DATED AUGUST 28, 2017**

PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio	PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio
PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio	PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio
PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio	PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio
PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio
PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio	PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio
PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio	PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio
PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio	PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio
PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio	PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio
PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio	PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio
PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio	PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio
PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio	PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio
PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio	PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio
PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio	PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio
PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio	PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio
PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio	PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio	PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio	PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio	PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio	PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio	PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio	PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio	PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio	PowerShares S&P 500® Quality Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio	PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio	PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio
PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio	PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio
	PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio

Effective immediately, on page 232, under the section titled “Additional Information About the Funds’ Strategies and Risks-*Russell 2000® Equal Weight Index (PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio)*,” the first sentence of the fifth paragraph of the section is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

“The Underlying Index is re-weighted at the close of the third Friday in March, September and December.”

Effective immediately, on page 233, under the section titled “Additional Information About the Funds’ Strategies and Risks-*Russell Midcap® Equal Weight Index (PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio)*,” the first sentence of the fifth paragraph of the section is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

“The Underlying Index is re-weighted at the close of the third Friday in March, September and December.”

Effective immediately, on page 234, under the section titled “Additional Information About the Funds’ Strategies and Risks-*Russell Top 200® Equal Weight Index (PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio)*,” the first sentence of the fifth paragraph of the section is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

“The Underlying Index is re-weighted at the close of the third Friday in March, September and December.”

Please Retain This Supplement for Future Reference.

P-PS-PRO-1-SUP-1 092217

PowerShares Exchange-Traded Fund Trust

PPA	PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.	PSJ	PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PKW	PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	PGF	PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PZD	PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.	PRF	PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PFM	PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	PRFZ	PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
PYZ	PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	PSP	PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PEZ	PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	PGJ	PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
PSL	PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	PEY	PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
PXI	PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	PID	PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
PFI	PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	PNQI	PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
PTH	PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	EQWS	PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PRN	PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	PXSG	PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PDP	PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	PXSV	PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
DWAQ	PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	EQWM	PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PTF	PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	PXMG	PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PUI	PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC	PXMV	PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PBE	PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.	EQWL	PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PKB	PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.	PXLG	PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PXE	PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.	PXLV	PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PBJ	PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.	PBP	PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PWB	PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.	SPHQ	PowerShares S&P 500® Quality Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PWV	PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.	PHO	PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
PEJ	PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.	PBW	PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PWC	PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.	PUW	PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PBS	PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.	PZI	PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PXQ	PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.			
PXJ	PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.			
PJP	PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.			
PMR	PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.			
PSI	PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio	NYSE Arca, Inc.			

Table of Contents

Summary Information

PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio (PPA)	3	PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio (PSP)	133
PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio (PKW)	7	PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio (PGJ)	138
PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio (PZD)	11	PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio (PEY)	142
PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio (PFM)	15	PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio (PID)	146
PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio (PYZ)	18	PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio (PNQI)	150
PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio (PEZ)	22	PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio (EQWS)	154
PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio (PSL)	26	PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio (PXSG)	158
PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio (PXI)	30	PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio (PXSX)	162
PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio (PFI)	34	PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio (EQWM)	166
PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio (PTH)	38	PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio (PXMG)	170
PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio (PRN)	42	PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio (PXMV)	174
PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio (PDP)	46	PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio (EQWL)	178
PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio (DWAQ)	50	PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio (PXLG)	182
PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio (PTF)	54	PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio (PXLV)	186
PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio (PUI)	58	PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio (PBP)	190
PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio (PBE)	62	PowerShares S&P 500® Quality Portfolio (SPHQ)	194
PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio (PKB)	66	PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio (PHO)	198
PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio (PXE)	70	PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio (PBW)	202
PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio (PBJ)	74	PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio (PUW)	206
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio (PWB)	78	PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio (PZI)	210
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio (PWV)	82	Additional Information About the Funds' Strategies and Risks	214
PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio (PEJ)	86	Tax-Advantaged Structure of ETFs	256
PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio (PWC)	90	Portfolio Holdings	256
PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio (PBS)	94	Management of the Funds	256
PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio (PXQ)	98	How to Buy and Sell Shares	259
PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio (PXJ)	102	Frequent Purchases and Redemptions of Fund Shares	260
PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio (PJP)	106	Dividends, Other Distributions and Taxes	260
PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio (PMR)	110	Distributor	262
PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio (PSI)	114	Net Asset Value	262
PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio (PSJ)	118	Fund Service Providers	263
PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio (PGF)	122	Financial Highlights	263
PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio (PRF)	126	Index and Intellidex Providers	291
PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio (PRFZ)	129	Disclaimers	293
		Premium/Discount Information	299
		Other Information	299

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the SPADE® Defense Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.11%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.61%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$62	\$195	\$340	\$762

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 10% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of aerospace and defense companies that comprise the Underlying Index. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Index was composed of common stocks of 54 U.S. companies whose shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"), NYSE MKT LLC ("NYSE MKT") or The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC ("NASDAQ"). These companies are engaged principally in the development, manufacture, operation and support of defense, military, homeland security and space operations. These may include, for example, companies that provide the following products or services: defense electronics, aircraft, naval vessels, missiles, spacecraft and launch vehicles, ground vehicles, communications, sensors, information technology and network centric warfare, unmanned vehicles, satellite-based services and ground-based equipment and electronics, products or services.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, SPADE Indexes, LLC (“SPADE Indexes” or the “Index Provider”) identifies common stocks for inclusion in the Underlying Index and weights them according to its modified market capitalization methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index. The Fund is “non-diversified” and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Aerospace and Defense Industry Risk. Government aerospace and defense regulation and spending policies can significantly affect the aerospace and defense industry because many companies involved in the aerospace and defense industry rely to a large extent on U.S. (and other) Government demand for their products and services. There are significant inherent risks in contracting with the U.S. Government that could have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition and results of operations of industry participants.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single

industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund’s portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund’s net asset value (“NAV”).

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant (“AP”) may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

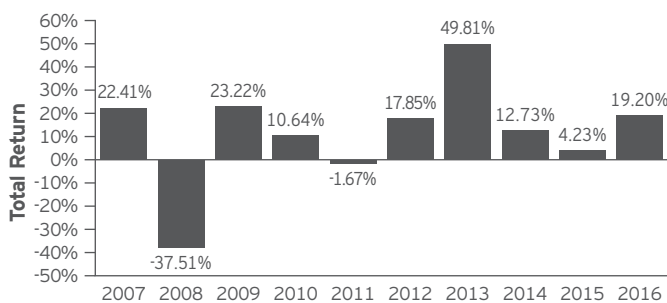
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 10.24%.

Best Quarter

18.14% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(19.28)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/26/05)
Return Before Taxes	19.20%	19.85%	9.75%	10.87%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	18.69%	19.47%	9.50%	10.64%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	11.24%	16.17%	8.00%	9.06%
SPADE® Defense Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.96%	20.62%	10.48%	11.59%
S&P Composite 1500® Aerospace & Defense Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.46%	19.80%	11.03%	12.75%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the NASDAQ US BuyBack Achievers™ Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.13%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.63%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$64	\$202	\$351	\$786

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 57% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks that comprise the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Nasdaq, Inc. (“Nasdaq” or the “Index Provider”) includes common stocks in the Underlying Index pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology that identifies a universe of “BuyBack Achievers™”. To qualify for the universe of “BuyBack Achievers™,” an issuer must have effected a net reduction in shares outstanding of 5% or more in the past 12 months.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index. The Fund is “non-diversified” and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. Companies engaged in the consumer discretionary sector are affected by fluctuations in supply and demand and changes in consumer preferences. Changes in consumer spending as a result of world events,

political and economic conditions, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources and labor relations also may adversely affect these companies.

Industrials Sector Risk. Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions may adversely affect companies in the industrials sector. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental and product liability damage claims. Also, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, technological developments and labor relations could adversely affect the companies in this sector.

Financial Sector Risk. The market value of securities of issuers in the financial sector can be affected by factors such as adverse regulatory or economic occurrences affecting the financial sector, availability of credit, fluctuations in asset values, unstable interest rates, increased competition, continuing consolidations and development of new products and structures. Furthermore, increased government involvement in financial institutions, including measures such as taking ownership positions in such institutions, could result in a dilution in the value of the shares held by shareholders in such institutions.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders;

consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

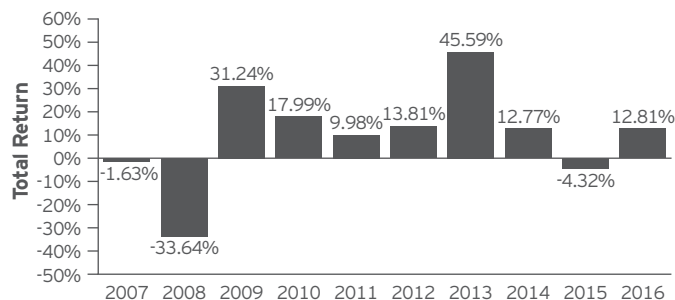
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 6.63%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
17.77% (2nd Quarter 2009)	(20.64)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/20/06)
Return Before Taxes	12.81%	15.07%	8.41%	8.33%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	12.36%	14.77%	8.20%	8.13%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	7.58%	12.13%	6.86%	6.79%
NASDAQ US BuyBack Achievers™ Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.57%	15.84%	9.18%	9.11%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%	6.89%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of The Cleantech Index™ (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.23%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.73%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.05%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.68%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, sub-licensing fees, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$69	\$228	\$401	\$902

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 24% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in stocks of clean technology (or “cleantech”) companies (as described below) that comprise the Underlying Index and American depository receipts (“ADRs”) and global depository receipts (“GDRs”) based on the stocks in the Underlying Index. The Fund anticipates that the majority of its investment will be in the stocks that comprise the Underlying Index, rather than in ADRs. The Underlying Index is a modified equally weighted index currently comprised of stocks of publicly traded cleantech companies and ADRs on such stocks. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Cleantech Indices LLC (“Cleantech” or the “Index Provider”) identifies securities for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Cleantech considers a company to be a cleantech company when it derives at least 50% of its revenues or operating profits from cleantech businesses, which are defined as: businesses that provide knowledge-based products (or services) that add economic value by reducing cost and raising productivity and/or product performance, while reducing the consumption of resources and the negative impact on the environment and public health. The Underlying Index focuses on companies that are leaders in the innovation and commercial deployment of cleantech products/services across a broad range of industries, including, but not limited to, clean energy, energy efficiency and transmission, clean water, advanced materials, eco-friendly agriculture, transportation, manufacturing efficiency, recycling and pollution prevention. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Cleantech Sector Risk. There are risks in investing in the cleantech sector, including the risks of focusing investments in the water, energy and environmental sectors. Adverse developments in the water, energy and environmental sectors may significantly affect the value of the Shares. Companies involved in the water sector are subject to tax and price fluctuations and competition. Securities of companies in the energy sector are subject to swift price and supply fluctuations caused by events relating to international politics, the success of project development and tax and other governmental regulatory policies. Weak demand for the companies’ products or services or for energy products and services in general, as well as negative developments in these other areas, may adversely affect the Fund’s performance. The cleantech sector is an emerging growth industry, and therefore such companies may be more volatile.

Foreign Securities Risk. Since the Underlying Index may include ADRs and GDRs, the Fund’s investments involve risks of investing in foreign securities in addition to the risks associated with domestic securities. In general, foreign companies are not subject to the regulatory requirements of U.S. companies and, as such, there may be less publicly available information about these companies. Moreover, foreign companies often are subject to less stringent requirements regarding accounting, auditing, financial reporting and record-keeping than are U.S. companies, and therefore, not all material information regarding these companies will be available.

ADR and GDR Risk. ADRs are certificates that evidence ownership of shares of a foreign issuer and are alternatives to purchasing directly underlying foreign securities in their national markets and currencies. GDRs are certificates issued by an international bank that generally are traded and denominated in the currencies of countries other than the home country of the issuer of the underlying shares. ADRs and GDRs may be subject to certain of the risks associated with direct investments in the securities of foreign companies, such as currency, political, economic and market risks. Moreover, ADRs and GDRs may not track the price of the underlying foreign securities on which they are based, and their value may change materially at times when U.S. markets are not open for trading.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical

market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Industrials Sector Risk. Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions may adversely affect companies in the industrials sector. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental and product liability damage claims. Also, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, technological developments and labor relations could adversely affect the companies in this sector.

Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the technology sector.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders;

consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

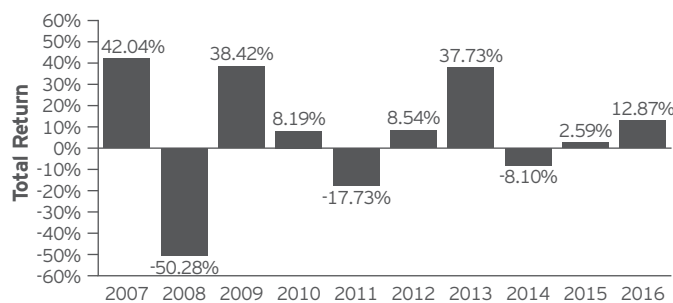
Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 17.83%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
28.40% (2nd Quarter 2009)	(32.57)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/24/06)
Return Before Taxes	12.87%	9.73%	3.30%	3.41%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	12.58%	9.50%	3.18%	3.29%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	7.51%	7.70%	2.60%	2.69%
The Cleantech Index™ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.66%	10.53%	4.06%	4.18%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%	7.17%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2013
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the NASDAQ US Broad Dividend Achievers™ Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.40%
Other Expenses	0.15%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.55%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$56	\$176	\$307	\$689

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 6% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that comprise the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Nasdaq, Inc. (“Nasdaq” or the “Index Provider”) includes common stock in the Underlying Index pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology that identifies a universe of “Dividend Achievers™.” To qualify for the universe of “Dividend Achievers™,” an issuer must have increased its annual regular cash dividend payments for at least each of its last ten or more calendar or fiscal years. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to

the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Dividend Paying Security Risk. Securities that pay high dividends as a group can fall out of favor with the market, causing such companies to underperform companies that do not pay high dividends. Also, changes in the dividend policies of the companies in the Underlying Index and the capital resources available for such companies' dividend payments may affect the Fund.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

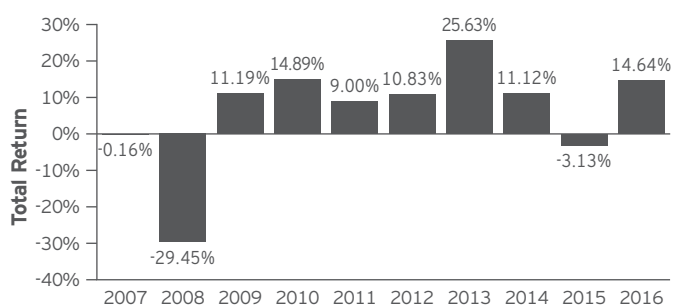
Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 5.95%.

Best Quarter

13.65% (3rd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(19.15)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (09/15/05)
Return Before Taxes	14.64%	11.43%	5.36%	6.27%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	13.94%	10.88%	4.92%	5.84%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	8.84%	9.08%	4.26%	5.06%
NASDAQ US Broad Dividend Achievers™ Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	15.22%	12.04%	5.97%	6.92%
Russell 3000® Value Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	18.40%	14.81%	5.76%	7.12%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® Basic Materials Technical Leaders Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.19%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.69%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.09%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.60%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$61	\$212	\$375	\$850

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 132% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of at least 30 common stocks of companies in the basic materials sector that have powerful relative strength or “momentum” characteristics. Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC (“Dorsey Wright” or the “Index Provider”) selects these common stocks from approximately 2,000 of the largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index. “Relative strength” is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as a security’s relative performance against the overall market or a security’s relative strength value, which is derived by comparing the rate of increase of the security’s price as compared to that of a benchmark index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Index Provider uses a proprietary methodology to analyze the relative strength of each security within the universe of eligible securities and determine a “momentum” score. In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a “momentum” style of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities. The momentum score for each security included in the Underlying Index is based on intermediate and long-term upward price movements of the security as compared to a representative benchmark and other eligible securities within the universe.

After giving each eligible security a momentum score, the Index Provider selects at least 30 common stocks with the highest momentum scores from the basic materials sector for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Companies in the basic materials sector are principally engaged in the business of producing raw materials, including paper or wood products, chemicals, construction materials, and mining and metals.

The total number of securities in the Underlying Index may vary depending on the capitalization characteristics of the securities that qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Index Provider weights each security by its momentum score, with higher-scoring securities representing a greater weight in the Underlying Index. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to the weightings of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Basic Materials Sector Risk. Changes in world events, political, environmental and economic conditions, energy conservation, environmental policies, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources and labor relations may adversely affect the companies engaged in the production and distribution of basic materials.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

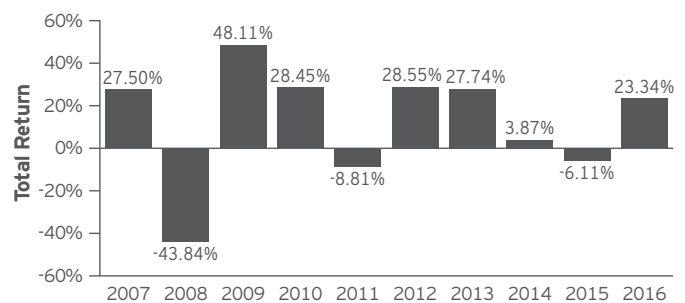
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 3.28%.

Best Quarter

24.95% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(28.84)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception 10/12/06
Return Before Taxes	23.34%	14.58%	9.39%	10.09%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	23.01%	14.28%	9.12%	9.81%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	13.45%	11.73%	7.70%	8.32%
Dorsey Wright® Basic Materials Technical Leaders Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	24.22%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Dorsey Wright® Basic Materials Technical Leaders Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	24.22%	15.38%	10.28%	11.00%
S&P 500® Materials Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.69%	10.54%	6.06%	6.79%

(1) Effective February 19, 2014, the Fund changed its underlying index from the Dynamic Basic Materials Sector IntellidexSM Index to the DWA Basic Materials Technical LeadersTM Index. Effective July 1, 2015, DWA Basic Materials Technical LeadersTM Index changed its name to Dorsey Wright® Basic Materials Technical Leaders Index. Performance information for the “5 Years,” “10 Years” and “Since Inception” periods for the Dorsey Wright® Basic Materials Technical Leaders Index is not available because it did not commence calculation and publication until June 30, 2013.

(2) The data shown as “Blended-Dorsey Wright® Basic Materials Technical Leaders Index” is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Basic Materials Sector IntellidexSM Index from October 12, 2006, the Fund’s inception date, until February 19, 2014, followed by the performance of the Dorsey Wright® Basic Materials Technical Leaders Index from February 19, 2014 through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange

for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.

PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclicals Momentum Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclicals Momentum Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® Consumer Cyclicals Technical Leaders Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.36%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.86%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.26%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.60%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$61	\$248	\$451	\$1,037

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 117% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of at least 30 common stocks of companies in the consumer discretionary (or cyclicals) sector that have powerful relative strength or “momentum” characteristics. Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC (“Dorsey Wright” or the “Index Provider”) selects these common stocks from approximately 2,000 of the largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index. “Relative strength” is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as a security’s relative performance against the overall market or a security’s relative strength value, which is derived by comparing the rate of increase of the security’s price as compared to that of a benchmark index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Index Provider uses a proprietary methodology to analyze the relative strength of each security within the universe of eligible securities and determine a “momentum” score. In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a “momentum” style of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities. The momentum score for each security included in the Underlying Index is based on intermediate and long-term upward price movements of the security as compared to a representative benchmark and other eligible securities within the universe.

After giving each eligible security a momentum score, the Index Provider selects at least 30 common stocks with the highest momentum scores from the consumer discretionary sector for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector are principally engaged in the businesses of providing consumer goods and services that are cyclical in nature, including retail, automotive, leisure and recreation, media and home construction and furnishing.

The total number of securities in the Underlying Index may vary depending on the capitalization characteristics of the securities that qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Index Provider weights each security by its momentum score, with higher scoring securities representing a greater weight in the Underlying Index. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to the weightings of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. Companies engaged in the consumer discretionary (or “cyclicals”) sector are affected by fluctuations in supply and demand and changes in consumer preferences. Changes in discretionary consumer spending as a result of world events, political and economic conditions, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources and labor relations also may adversely affect these companies.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor

relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be

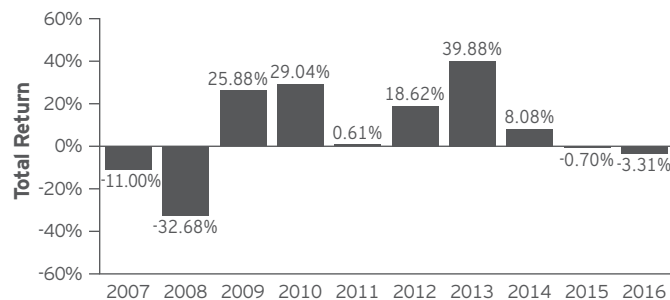
more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 5.87%.

Best Quarter

17.07% (1st Quarter 2012)

Worst Quarter

(17.71)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/12/06)
Return Before Taxes	(3.31)%	11.48%	5.36%	5.81%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(3.50)%	11.33%	5.24%	5.68%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	(1.72)%	9.16%	4.29%	4.67%
Dorsey Wright® Consumer Cyclical Technical Leaders Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(2.69)%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Dorsey Wright® Consumer Cyclical Technical Leaders Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(2.69)%	12.23%	6.01%	6.46%
S&P 500® Consumer Discretionary Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	6.03%	17.82%	9.63%	9.94%

(1) Effective February 19, 2014, the Fund changed its underlying index from the Dynamic Consumer Discretionary Sector IntellidexSM Index to the DWA Consumer Cyclical Technical LeadersTM Index. Effective July 1, 2015, DWA Consumer Cyclical Technical LeadersTM Index changed its name to Dorsey Wright® Consumer Cyclical Technical Leaders Index. Performance information for the “5 Years,” “10 Years” and “Since Inception” periods for the Dorsey Wright® Consumer Cyclical Technical Leaders Index is not available because it did not commence calculation and publication until June 30, 2013.

(2) The data shown as “Blended-Dorsey Wright® Consumer Cyclical Technical Leaders Index” is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Consumer Discretionary Sector IntellidexSM Index from October 12, 2006, the Fund’s inception date, until February 19, 2014, followed by the performance of the Dorsey Wright® Consumer Cyclical Technical Leaders Index from February 19, 2014 through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the

right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® Consumer Staples Technical Leaders Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.21%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.71%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.11%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.60%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$61	\$216	\$384	\$872

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 106% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of at least 30 common stocks of companies in the consumer staples sector that have powerful relative strength or “momentum” characteristics. Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC (“Dorsey Wright” or the “Index Provider”) selects these common stocks from approximately 2,000 of the largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index. “Relative strength” is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as a security’s relative performance against the overall market or a security’s relative strength value, which is derived by comparing the rate of increase of the security’s price as compared to that of a benchmark index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Index Provider uses a proprietary methodology to analyze the relative strength of each security within the universe of eligible securities and determine a “momentum” score. In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a “momentum” style of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities. The momentum score for each security included in the Underlying Index is based on intermediate and long-term upward price movements of the security as compared to a representative benchmark and other eligible securities within the universe.

After giving each eligible security a momentum score, the Index Provider selects at least 30 common stocks with the highest momentum scores from the consumer staples sector for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Companies in the consumer staples sector are principally engaged in the businesses of providing consumer goods and services that have non-cyclical characteristics, including tobacco, textiles, food and beverages, and non-discretionary retail goods and services.

The total number of securities in the Underlying Index may vary depending on the capitalization characteristics of the securities that qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Index Provider weights each security by its momentum score, with higher scoring securities representing a greater weight in the Underlying Index. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to the weightings of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. Changes in the worldwide economy, consumer spending, competition, demographics and consumer preferences, exploration and production spending may adversely affect companies in the consumer staples sector. Companies in this sector also are affected by changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions, as well as natural and man-made disasters and political, social or labor unrest that affect production and distribution of consumer staple products.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In

addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

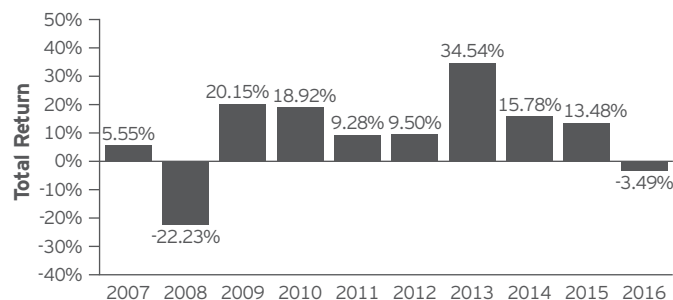
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 11.07%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
16.59% (2nd Quarter 2009)	(17.36)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/12/06)
Return Before Taxes	(3.49)%	13.31%	9.12%	9.41%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(3.96)%	12.94%	8.81%	9.09%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	(1.59)%	10.66%	7.47%	7.73%
Dorsey Wright® Consumer Staples Technical Leaders Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(2.85)%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Dorsey Wright® Consumer Staples Technical Leaders Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(2.85)%	14.04%	9.86%	10.14%
S&P 500® Consumer Staples Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	5.38%	12.73%	10.14%	10.30%

(1) Effective February 19, 2014, the Fund changed its underlying index from the Dynamic Consumer Staples Sector IntellidexSM Index to the DWA Consumer Staples Technical LeadersTM Index. Effective July 1, 2015, DWA Consumer Staples Technical LeadersTM Index changed its name to Dorsey Wright® Consumer Staples Technical Leaders Index. Performance information for the “5 Years,” “10 Years” and “Since Inception” periods for the Dorsey Wright® Consumer Staples Technical Leaders Index is not available because it did not commence calculation and publication until June 30, 2013.

(2) The data shown as “Blended-Dorsey Wright® Consumer Staples Technical Leaders Index” is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Consumer Staples Sector IntellidexSM Index from October 12, 2006, the Fund’s inception date, until February 19, 2014, followed by the performance of the Dorsey Wright® Consumer Staples Technical Leaders Index from February 19, 2014 through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange

for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.



PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® Energy Technical Leaders Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.22%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.72%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.12%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.60%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$61	\$218	\$389	\$883

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 116% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of at least 30 common stocks of companies in the energy sector that have powerful relative strength or “momentum” characteristics. Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC (“Dorsey Wright” or the “Index Provider”) selects these common stocks from approximately 2,000 of the largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index. “Relative strength” is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as a security’s relative performance against the overall market or a security’s relative strength value, which is derived by comparing the rate of increase of the security’s price as compared to that of a benchmark index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Index Provider uses a proprietary methodology to analyze the relative strength of each security within the universe of eligible securities and determine a “momentum” score. In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a “momentum” style of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities. The momentum score for each security included in the Underlying Index is based on intermediate and long-term upward price movements of the security as compared to a representative benchmark and other eligible securities within the universe.

After giving each eligible security a momentum score, the Index Provider selects at least 30 common stocks with the highest momentum scores from the energy sector for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Companies in the energy sector are principally engaged in the business of producing, distributing or servicing energy-related products, including oil and gas exploration and production, refining, oil services, pipeline, and solar, wind and other non-oil based energy.

The total number of securities in the Underlying Index may vary depending on the capitalization characteristics of the securities that qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Index Provider weights each security by its momentum score, with higher scoring securities representing a greater weight in the Underlying Index. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to the weightings of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Energy Sector Risk. Changes in worldwide energy prices, exploration and production spending may adversely affect companies in the energy sector. In addition, changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions can affect these companies. These companies also are at risk of civil liability from accidents resulting in injury, loss of life or property, pollution or other environmental damage claims and risk of loss from terrorism and natural disasters. Commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources, technological developments and labor relations also could affect companies in this sector.

Oil and Gas Services Industry Risk. The profitability of companies in the oil and gas services industry may be affected adversely by changes in worldwide energy prices, exploration and production spending. Changes in economic conditions, government regulation and events in the regions in which the companies operate (e.g., expropriation, nationalization, confiscation of assets and property or the imposition of restrictions on foreign investments and repatriation of capital, military coups, social unrest, violence or labor unrest, and terrorism and natural disasters) also affect companies in this industry. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental damage claims. Companies in this industry could be adversely affected by commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, interest rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources, energy conservation efforts, technological developments and labor relations. Companies in the oil and gas services industry may have significant capital investments in, or engage in transactions involving, emerging market countries, which may heighten these risks.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high momentum may not experience

continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the

Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

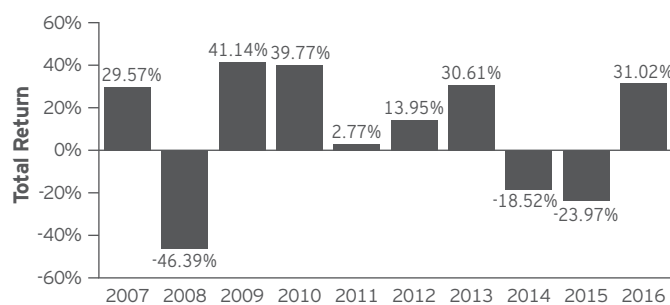
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was (23.03)%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
29.88% (2nd Quarter 2009)	(38.20)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/12/06)
Return Before Taxes	31.02%	3.85%	5.46%	6.15%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	30.75%	3.59%	5.28%	5.97%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	17.72%	3.00%	4.39%	4.98%
Dorsey Wright® Energy Technical Leaders Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	31.66%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Dorsey Wright® Energy Technical Leaders Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	31.66%	4.51%	6.10%	6.79%
S&P 500® Energy Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	27.36%	3.92%	4.30%	5.36%

(1) Effective February 19, 2014, the Fund changed its underlying index from the Dynamic Energy Sector IntellidexSM Index to the DWA Energy Technical LeadersTM Index. Effective July 1, 2015, DWA Energy Technical LeadersTM Index changed its name to Dorsey Wright® Energy Technical Leaders Index. Performance information for the "5 Years," "10 Years" and "Since Inception" periods for the Dorsey Wright® Energy Technical Leaders Index is not available because it did not commence calculation and publication until June 30, 2013.

(2) The data shown as "Blended-Dorsey Wright® Energy Technical Leaders Index" is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Energy Sector IntellidexSM Index from October 12, 2006, the Fund's inception date, until February 19, 2014, followed by the performance of the Dorsey Wright® Energy Technical Leaders Index from February 19, 2014 through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® Financials Technical Leaders Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.27%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.77%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.17%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.60%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$61	\$229	\$411	\$938

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 204% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of at least 30 common stocks of companies in the financials sector that have powerful relative strength or "momentum" characteristics. Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC ("Dorsey Wright" or the "Index Provider") selects these common stocks from approximately 2,000 of the largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index. "Relative strength" is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as a security's relative performance against the overall market or a security's relative strength value, which is derived by comparing the rate of increase of the security's price as compared to that of a benchmark index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Index Provider uses a proprietary methodology to analyze the relative strength of each security within the universe of eligible securities and determine a "momentum" score. In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a "momentum" style of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities. The momentum score for each security included in the Underlying Index is based on intermediate and long-term upward price movements of the security as compared to a representative benchmark and other eligible securities within the universe.

After giving each eligible security a momentum score, the Index Provider selects at least 30 common stocks with the highest momentum scores from the financial sector for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Companies in the financial services sector are principally engaged in the business of providing services and products, including banking, investment services, insurance and real estate finance services.

The total number of securities in the Underlying Index may vary depending on the capitalization characteristics of the securities that qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Index Provider weights each security by its momentum score, with higher scoring securities representing a greater weight in the Underlying Index. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to the weightings of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Financial Sector Risk. The market value of securities of issuers in the financial sector can be affected by factors such as adverse regulatory or economic occurrences affecting the financial sector, availability of credit, fluctuations in asset values, unstable interest rates, increased competition, continuing consolidations and development of new products and structures. Furthermore, increased government involvement in financial institutions, including measures such as taking ownership positions in such institutions, could result in a dilution in the value of the shares held by shareholders in such institutions.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may

affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Real Estate Risk. Investing in securities of real estate companies includes risks such as: fluctuations in the value of the underlying properties; defaults by borrowers or tenants; market saturation; changes in general and local economic conditions; decreases in market rates for rents; changes in the availability, cost and terms of mortgage funds; increased competition, property taxes, capital expenditures, or operating expenses; and other economic, political or regulatory occurrences, including the impact of changes in environmental laws, that may affect the real estate industry.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers

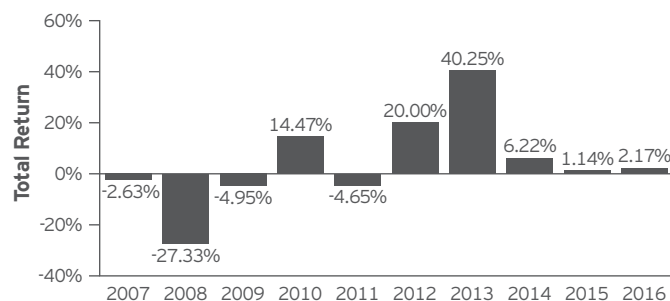
have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 3.01%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
16.82% (4th Quarter 2011)	(23.14%) (1st Quarter 2009)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/12/06)
Return Before Taxes	2.17%	13.06%	3.09%	3.36%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	1.52%	12.65%	2.81%	3.08%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	1.52%	10.43%	2.41%	2.63%
Dorsey Wright® Financials Technical Leaders Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	2.86%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Dorsey Wright® Financials Technical Leaders Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	2.86%	13.85%	3.88%	4.15%
S&P 500® Financials Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	22.80%	19.47%	(0.36)%	0.11%

(1) Effective February 19, 2014, the Fund changed its underlying index from the Dynamic Financial Sector IntellidexSM Index to the DWA Financials Technical LeadersTM Index. Effective July 1, 2015, DWA Financials Technical LeadersTM Index changed its name to Dorsey Wright® Financials Technical Leaders Index. Performance information for the “5 Years,” “10 Years” and “Since Inception” periods for the Dorsey Wright® Financials Technical Leaders Index is not available because it did not commence calculation and publication until June 30, 2013.

(2) The data shown as “Blended-Dorsey Wright® Financials Technical Leaders Index” is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Financial Sector IntellidexSM Index from October 12, 2006, the Fund’s inception date, until February 19, 2014, followed by the performance of the Dorsey Wright® Financials Technical Leaders Index from February 19, 2014 through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.

PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® Healthcare Technical Leaders Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.28%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.78%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.18%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.60%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$61	\$231	\$416	\$949

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 175% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of at least 30 common stocks of companies in the healthcare sector that have powerful relative strength or "momentum" characteristics. Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC ("Dorsey Wright" or the "Index Provider") selects these common stocks from approximately 2,000 of the largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index. "Relative strength" is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as a security's relative performance against the overall market or a security's relative strength value, which is derived by comparing the rate of increase of the security's price as compared to that of a benchmark index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Index Provider uses a proprietary methodology to analyze the relative strength of each security within the universe of eligible securities and determine a "momentum" score. In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a "momentum" style of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities. The momentum score for each security included in the Underlying Index is based on intermediate and long-term upward price movements of the security as compared to a representative benchmark and other eligible securities within the universe.

After giving each eligible security a momentum score, the Index Provider selects at least 30 common stocks with the highest momentum scores from the healthcare sector for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Companies in the healthcare sector are principally engaged in the business of providing healthcare-related products and services, including biotechnology, pharmaceuticals, medical technology and supplies, and facilities.

The total number of securities in the Underlying Index may vary depending on the capitalization characteristics of the securities that qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Index Provider weights each security by its momentum score, with higher scoring securities representing a greater weight in the Underlying Index. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to the weightings of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Healthcare Sector Risk. Factors such as extensive government regulation, restrictions on government reimbursement for medical expenses, rising costs of medical products, services and facilities, pricing pressure, an increased emphasis on outpatient services, limited number of products, industry innovation, costs associated with obtaining and protecting patents, product liability and other claims, changes in technologies and other market developments can affect companies in the healthcare sector.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Biotechnology and Genome Industry Risk. The biotechnology and genome industry can be significantly affected by patent considerations, including the termination of patent protections for their products, intense competition both domestically and internationally, rapid technological change and obsolescence, government regulation and expensive insurance costs due to the risk of product liability lawsuits. In addition, the biotechnology and genome industry is an emerging growth industry, and therefore biotechnology and genome companies may be thinly capitalized and more volatile than companies with greater capitalizations. Biotechnology and genome companies must contend with high development costs, which may be exacerbated by the inability to raise prices to cover costs because of managed care pressure, government regulation or price controls.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis

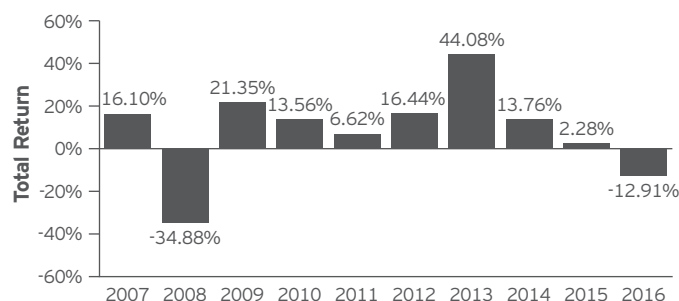
(i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 28.75%.

Best Quarter

17.89% (3rd Quarter 2016)

Worst Quarter

(22.18)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/12/06)
Return Before Taxes	(12.91)%	11.19%	6.56%	6.78%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(12.91)%	11.14%	6.53%	6.75%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	(7.31)%	8.93%	5.31%	5.50%
Dorsey Wright® Healthcare Technical Leaders Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(12.23)%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Dorsey Wright® Healthcare Technical Leaders Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(12.23)%	11.98%	7.35%	7.57%
S&P 500® Health Care Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(2.69)%	16.80%	9.58%	9.50%

(1) Effective February 19, 2014, the Fund changed its underlying index from the Dynamic Healthcare Sector IntellidexSM Index to the DWA Healthcare Technical LeadersTM Index. Effective July 1, 2015, DWA Healthcare Technical LeadersTM Index changed its name to Dorsey Wright® Healthcare Technical Leaders Index. Performance information for the “5 Years,” “10 Years” and “Since Inception” periods for the Dorsey Wright® Healthcare Technical Leaders Index is not available because that Index did not commence calculation and publication until June 30, 2013.

(2) The data shown as “Blended-Dorsey Wright® Healthcare Technical Leaders Index” is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Healthcare Sector IntellidexSM Index from October 12, 2006, the Fund’s inception date, until February 19, 2014, followed by the performance of the Dorsey Wright® Healthcare Technical Leaders Index from February 19, 2014 through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange

for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.

PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® Industrials Technical Leaders Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.15%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.65%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.05%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.60%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$61	\$203	\$357	\$806

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 122% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of at least 30 common stocks of companies in the industrials sector that have powerful relative strength or "momentum" characteristics. Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC ("Dorsey Wright" or the "Index Provider") selects these common stocks from approximately 2,000 of the largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index. "Relative strength" is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as a security's relative performance against the overall market or a security's relative strength value, which is derived by comparing the rate of increase of the security's price as compared to that of a benchmark index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Index Provider uses a proprietary methodology to analyze the relative strength of each security within the universe of eligible securities and determine a "momentum" score. In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a "momentum" style of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities. The momentum score for each security included in the Underlying Index is based on intermediate and long-term upward price movements of the security as compared to a representative benchmark and other eligible securities within the universe.

After giving each eligible security a momentum score, the Index Provider selects at least 30 common stocks with the highest momentum scores from the industrials sector for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Companies in the industrials sector are principally engaged in the business of providing industrial products and services, including engineering, heavy machinery, construction, electrical equipment, aerospace and defense and general manufacturing products and services.

The total number of securities in the Underlying Index may vary depending on the capitalization characteristics of the securities that qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Index Provider weights each security by its momentum score, with higher scoring securities representing a greater weight in the Underlying Index. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to the weightings of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Industrials Sector Risk. Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions may adversely affect companies in the industrials sector. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental and product liability damage claims. Also, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, technological developments and labor relations could adversely affect the companies in this sector.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

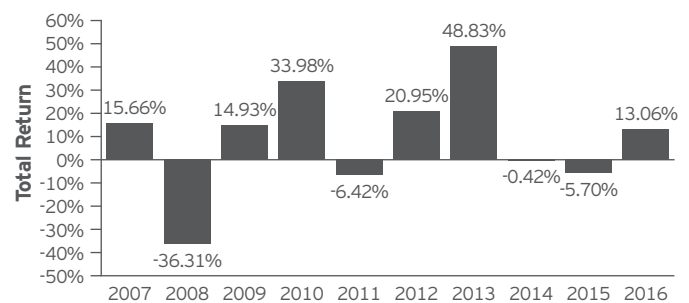
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 7.24%.

Best Quarter

21.71% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(24.78)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/12/06)
Return Before Taxes	13.06%	13.83%	7.33%	7.59%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	12.90%	13.65%	7.18%	7.44%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	7.51%	11.12%	5.95%	6.18%
Dorsey Wright® Industrials Technical Leaders Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.81%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Dorsey Wright® Industrials Technical Leaders Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.81%	14.70%	8.22%	8.49%
S&P 500® Industrials Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	18.86%	15.60%	7.79%	7.84%

(1) Effective February 19, 2014, the Fund changed its underlying index from the Dynamic Industrials Sector IntellidexSM Index to the DWA Industrials Technical LeadersTM Index. Effective July 1, 2015, DWA Industrials Technical LeadersTM Index changed its name to Dorsey Wright® Industrials Technical Leaders Index. Performance information for the “5 Years,” “10 Years” and “Since Inception” periods for the Dorsey Wright® Industrials Technical Leaders Index is not available because that Index did not commence calculation and publication until June 30, 2013.

(2) The data shown as “Blended-Dorsey Wright® Industrials Technical Leaders Index” is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Industrials Sector IntellidexSM Index from October 12, 2006, the Fund’s inception date, until February 19, 2014, followed by the performance of the Dorsey Wright® Industrials Technical Leaders Index from February 19, 2014 through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.

PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® Technical Leaders Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.13%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.63%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$64	\$202	\$351	\$786

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 68% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of approximately 100 common stocks from an eligible universe of approximately 1,000 securities of large capitalization companies that trade on U.S. exchanges. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC (“Dorsey Wright” or the “Index Provider”) selects securities for the Underlying Index pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology that is designed to identify companies that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. The Index Provider bases these relative strength characteristics on each security’s market performance. “Relative strength” is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as a security’s relative performance against the overall market over a

set period, or a security's relative strength value, which is derived by comparing the rate of increase of the security's price as compared to that of a benchmark index. The Index Provider uses its proprietary methodology to determine a "momentum" score for each security within the universe of eligible securities. In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a "momentum" style of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities. The momentum score for each security included in the Underlying Index is based on intermediate and long-term upward price movements of the security as compared to a representative benchmark index. The Index Provider includes in the Underlying Index the 100 securities with the highest momentum scores, with higher scoring securities receiving larger weights within the Underlying Index.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index

concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Industrials Sector Risk. Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions may adversely affect companies in the industrials sector. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental and product liability damage claims. Also, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, technological developments and labor relations could adversely affect the companies in this sector.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the

Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

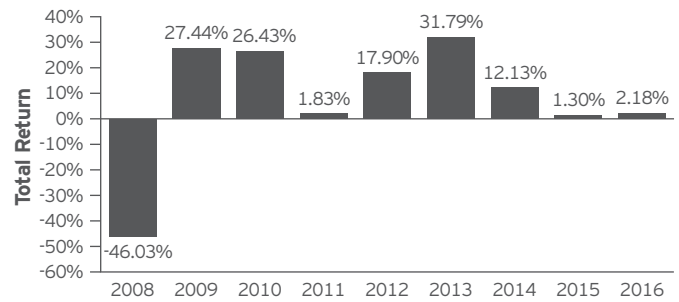
Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving, and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 11.69%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
22.37% (3rd Quarter 2009)	(24.93)% (3rd Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (03/01/07)
Return Before Taxes	2.18%	12.52%	6.29%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	1.98%	12.40%	6.21%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	1.39%	10.02%	5.07%
Dorsey Wright® Technical Leaders Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	2.87%	N/A	N/A
Blended-Dorsey Wright® Technical Leaders Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	2.87%	12.77%	6.39%
Russell 3000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.39%	14.44%	8.39%

(1) The data shown as "Blended" is composed of price only return (which reflects no dividends paid by the component companies of the index) from March 1, 2007, the Fund's inception date, through December 31, 2013 and total return (which reflects dividends paid by the component companies of the index) thereafter.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.



PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® NASDAQ Technical Leaders Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.35%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.85%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.25%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.60%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are not subject to recapture by the Adviser.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that retail investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$61	\$246	\$447	\$1,026

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 89% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of approximately 100 common stocks from an eligible universe of approximately 1,000 securities of large capitalization companies that trade on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and that are included in the NASDAQ Composite Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Dorsey, Wright and Associates, LLC (“Dorsey Wright” or the “Index Provider”) selects securities for the Underlying Index pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology that is designed to identify companies that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. “Relative strength” is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as a security’s relative performance against the overall market over a set period, or a security’s relative strength value, which is derived by comparing the rate of increase of the security’s price as compared to that of a benchmark index.

The Index Provider uses its proprietary methodology to determine a “momentum” score for each security within the universe of eligible securities. In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a “momentum” style of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities. The momentum score for each security included in the Underlying Index is based on intermediate and long-term upward price movements of the security as compared to a representative benchmark index. The Index Provider includes in the Underlying Index the 100 securities with the highest momentum scores, with higher scoring securities receiving larger weights within the Underlying Index.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress

the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the technology sector.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due

to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

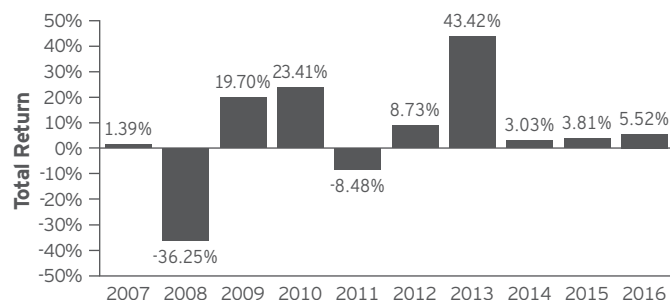
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 15.44%.

Best Quarter

14.17% (3rd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(21.64)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (05/01/03)
Return Before Taxes	5.52%	11.97%	4.40%	7.87%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	5.49%	11.88%	4.35%	7.82%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	3.16%	9.57%	3.50%	6.56%
Dorsey Wright® NASDAQ Technical Leaders Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	6.22%	15.02%	N/A	N/A
Blended-Dorsey Wright® NASDAQ Technical Leaders Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	6.22%	12.77%	5.10%	8.57%
NASDAQ Composite Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	8.87%	17.07%	9.51%	10.99% ⁽³⁾

(1) Effective February 19, 2014, the Fund changed its underlying index from the Dynamic OTC IntellidexSM Index to the Dorsey Wright® NASDAQ Technical Leaders Index. Performance information for the "10 Years" and "Since Inception" periods for the Dorsey Wright® NASDAQ Technical Leaders Index is not available because that Index did not commence calculation and publication until March 31, 2011.

(2) The data shown as "Blended-Dorsey Wright® NASDAQ Technical Leaders Index" is composed of the performance of the Dynamic OTC IntellidexSM Index from May 1, 2003, the Fund's inception date, until February 19, 2014, followed by the performance of the Dorsey Wright® NASDAQ Technical Leaders Index from February 19, 2014 through December 31, 2016.

(3) The data shown as the "NASDAQ Composite Index" is composed of price only return (which reflects no dividends paid by the component companies of the index) from the Fund's inception on May 1, 2003 through September 25, 2003

and total return (which reflects dividends paid by the component companies of the index) thereafter. Performance information for the total return version of the index is not available for the period May 1, 2003 through September 25, 2003 because the total return version of the index did not commence calculation and publication until September 26, 2003.

financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or

PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® Technology Technical Leaders Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.22%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.72%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.12%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.60%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$61	\$218	\$389	\$883

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 147% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of at least 30 common stocks of companies in the technology sector that have powerful relative strength or “momentum” characteristics. Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC (“Dorsey Wright” or the “Index Provider”) selects these common stocks from approximately 2,000 of the largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index. “Relative strength” is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as a security’s relative performance against the overall market or a security’s relative strength value, which is derived by comparing the rate of increase of the security’s price as compared to that of a benchmark index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Index Provider uses a proprietary methodology to analyze the relative strength of each security within the universe of eligible securities and determine a “momentum” score. In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a “momentum” style of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities. The momentum score for each security included in the Underlying Index is based on intermediate and long-term upward price movements of the security as compared to a representative benchmark and other eligible securities within the universe.

After giving each eligible security a momentum score, the Index Provider selects at least 30 common stocks with the highest momentum scores from the technology sector for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Companies in the technology sector are principally engaged in the business of providing technology-related products and services, including computer hardware and software, Internet, electronics and semiconductors, and wireless communication technologies.

The total number of securities in the Underlying Index may vary depending on the capitalization characteristics of the securities that qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Index Provider weights each security by its momentum score, with higher scoring securities representing a greater weight in the Underlying Index. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to the weightings of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the technology sector.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

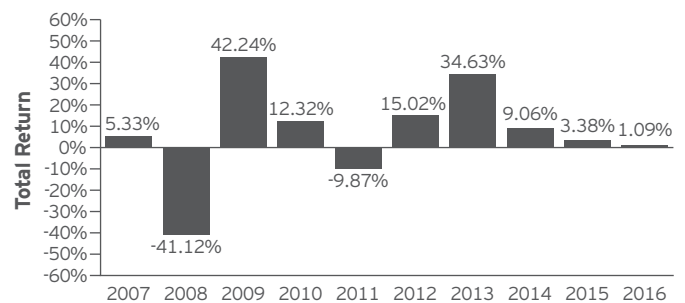
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 14.74%.

Best Quarter

18.83% (1st Quarter 2012)

Worst Quarter

(25.73)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/12/06)
Return Before Taxes	1.09%	12.03%	4.66%	4.69%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	1.03%	11.95%	4.62%	4.65%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	0.67%	9.62%	3.71%	3.74%
Dorsey Wright® Technology Technical Leaders Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	1.47%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Dorsey Wright® Technology Technical Leaders Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	1.47%	12.78%	5.37%	5.40%
S&P 500® Information Technology Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.85%	16.39%	9.93%	9.99%

(1) Effective February 19, 2014, the Fund changed its underlying index from the Dynamic Technology Sector IntellidexSM Index to the DWA Technology Technical LeadersTM Index. Effective July 1, 2015, DWA Technology Technical LeadersTM Index changed its name to Dorsey Wright® Technology Technical Leaders Index. Performance information for the “5 Years,” “10 Years” and “Since Inception” periods for the Dorsey Wright® Technology Technical Leaders Index is not available because that Index did not commence calculation and publication until June 30, 2013.

(2) The data shown as “Blended-Dorsey Wright® Technology Technical Leaders Index” is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Technology Sector IntellidexSM Index from October 12, 2006, the Fund’s inception date, until February 19, 2014, followed by the performance of the Dorsey Wright® Technology Technical Leaders Index from February 19, 2014 through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange

for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.

PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® Utilities Technical Leaders Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.21%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.71%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.11%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.60%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$61	\$216	\$384	\$872

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 54% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of at least 30 common stocks of companies in the utilities sector that have powerful relative strength or "momentum" characteristics. Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC ("Dorsey Wright" or the "Index Provider") selects these common stocks from approximately 2,000 of the largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index. "Relative strength" is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as a security's relative performance against the overall market or a security's relative strength value, which is derived by comparing the rate of increase of the security's price as compared to that of a benchmark index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Index Provider uses a proprietary methodology to analyze the relative strength of each security within the universe of eligible securities and determine a "momentum" score. In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a "momentum" style of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities. The momentum score for each security included in the Underlying Index is based on intermediate and long-term upward price movements of the security as compared to a representative benchmark and other eligible securities within the universe.

After giving each eligible security a momentum score, the Index Provider selects at least 30 common stocks with the highest momentum scores from the utilities sector for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Companies in the utilities sector are principally engaged in providing energy, water, natural gas or telecommunications services. These companies may include companies that generate and supply electricity, including electricity wholesalers; distribute natural gas to customers; provide water to customers, as well as deal with associated wastewater; and provide land line telephone services.

The total number of securities in the Underlying Index may vary depending on the capitalization characteristics of the securities that qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Index Provider weights each security by its momentum score, with higher scoring securities representing a greater weight in the Underlying Index. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to the weightings of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Utilities Sector Risk. Issuers in the utilities sector are subject to a variety of factors that may adversely affect their business or operations, including high interest costs associated with capital construction and improvement programs; difficulty in raising adequate capital on reasonable terms in periods of high inflation and unsettled capital markets; governmental regulation of rates the issuer can charge to customers; costs associated with compliance, and adjusting to changes to, environmental and other regulations; effects of economic slowdowns and surplus capacity; increased competition from other providers of utility services; inexperience with, and potential losses resulting from, a developing deregulatory environment; costs associated with the reduced availability of certain types of fuel, occasionally reduced availability and high costs of natural gas for resale, and the effects of energy conservation policies; effects of a national energy policy and lengthy delays, and greatly increased costs and other problems, associated with the design, construction, licensing, regulation and operation of nuclear facilities for electric generation, including, among other considerations, the problems associated with the use of radioactive materials and the disposal of radioactive wastes; technological innovations that may render existing plants, equipment or products obsolete; difficulty in obtaining regulatory approval of new technologies; lack of compatibility of telecommunications equipment; and potential impact of terrorist activities on the utility industry and its customers and the impact of natural or man-made disasters. Issuers in the utilities sector also may be subject to regulation by various governmental authorities and may be affected by the imposition of special tariffs and changes in tax laws, regulatory policies and accounting standards.

Energy Sector Risk. Changes in worldwide energy prices, exploration and production spending may adversely affect companies in the energy sector. In addition, changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions can affect these companies. Also, these companies are at risk of civil liability from accidents resulting in injury, loss of life or property, pollution or other environmental damage claims and risk of loss from terrorism and natural disasters. Commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources, technological developments and labor relations also could affect companies in this sector.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such

as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

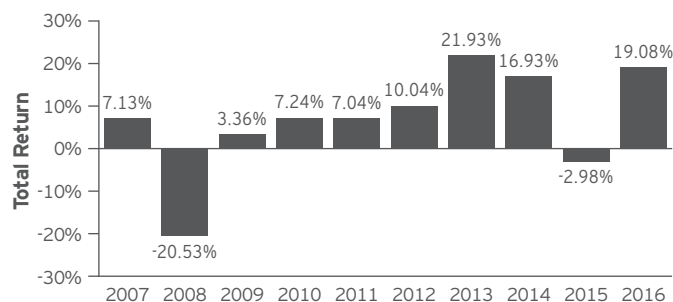
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 8.86%.

Best Quarter

14.37% (1st Quarter 2016)

Worst Quarter

(13.70)% (1st Quarter 2009)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/26/05)
Return Before Taxes	19.08%	12.63%	6.23%	7.83%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	18.14%	11.95%	5.66%	7.27%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	11.56%	10.04%	4.97%	6.38%
Dorsey Wright® Utilities Technical Leaders Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.78%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Dorsey Wright® Utilities Technical Leaders Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.78%	13.36%	7.01%	8.62%
S&P 500® Utilities Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.29%	10.35%	6.98%	8.35%

(1) Effective February 19, 2014, the Fund changed its underlying index from the Dynamic Utilities IntellidexSM Index to the DWA Utilities Technical LeadersTM Index. Effective July 1, 2015, DWA Utilities Technical LeadersTM Index changed its name to Dorsey Wright® Utilities Technical Leaders Index. Performance information for the "5 Years," "10 Years" and "Since Inception" periods for the Dorsey Wright® Utilities Technical Leaders Index is not available because that Index did not commence calculation and publication until June 30, 2013.

(2) The data shown as "Blended-Dorsey Wright® Utilities Technical Leaders Index" is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Utilities Sector IntellidexSM Index from October 26, 2005, the Fund's inception date, until February 19, 2014, followed by the performance of the Dorsey Wright® Utilities Technical Leaders Index from February 19, 2014 through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Biotech & Genome IntellidexSM Index (the "Underlying Intellidex").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.08%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.58%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$59	\$186	\$324	\$726

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 69% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of biotechnology companies and genome companies that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of common stocks of 30 U.S. biotechnology and genome companies. These companies are engaged principally in the research, development, manufacture and marketing and distribution of various biotechnological products, services and processes, and are companies that benefit significantly from scientific and technological advances in biotechnology and genetic engineering and research. These companies may include, for example, companies involved in the research, development or production of pharmaceuticals, including veterinary drugs.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group" or the "Intellidex Provider") includes common stocks of biotechnology and genome companies in the Underlying Intellidex principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential, which NYSE Group identifies pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex. The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Biotechnology and Genome Industry Risk. The biotechnology and genome industry can be significantly affected by patent considerations, including the termination of patent protections for their products, intense competition both domestically and internationally, rapid technological change and obsolescence, government regulation and expensive insurance costs due to the risk of product liability lawsuits. In addition, the biotechnology and genome industry is an emerging growth industry, and therefore biotechnology and genome companies may be thinly capitalized and more volatile than companies with greater capitalizations. Biotechnology and genome companies must contend with high development costs, which may be exacerbated by the inability to raise prices to cover costs because of managed care pressure, government regulation or price controls.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an

adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers

have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small-and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

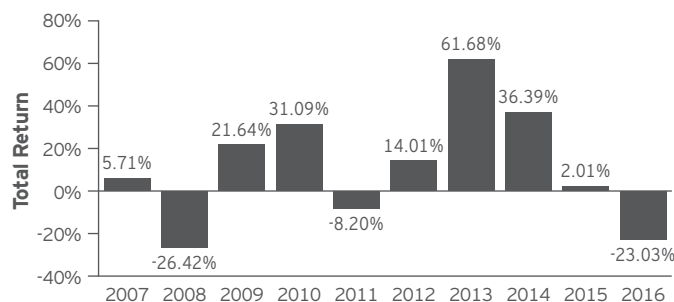
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 18.50%.

Best Quarter

21.89% (3rd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(24.27)% (1st Quarter 2016)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (06/23/05)
Return Before Taxes	(23.03)%	14.57%	8.44%	9.01%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(23.12)%	14.42%	8.36%	8.95%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	(13.00)%	11.72%	6.90%	7.48%
Dynamic Biotech & Genome Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(23.17)%	14.81%	8.95%	9.40%
S&P Composite 1500 [®] Biotech Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(12.93)%	24.87%	14.39%	14.48%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Building & Construction IntellidexSM Index (the “Underlying Intellidex”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.13%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.63%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$64	\$202	\$351	\$786

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 129% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of building and construction companies that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of common stocks of 30 U.S. building and construction companies. These companies are engaged primarily in providing construction and related engineering services for building and remodeling residential properties, commercial or industrial buildings, or working on large-scale infrastructure projects, such as highways, tunnels, bridges, dams, power lines and airports. These companies also may include manufacturers of building materials for home improvement and general construction projects and specialized machinery used for building and construction; companies that provide installation, maintenance or repair work; and land developers.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group" or the "Intellidex Provider") includes common stocks of building and construction companies in the Underlying Intellidex principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential which NYSE Group identifies pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex. The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Building and Construction Industry Risk. Companies in the building and construction industry are affected by supply and demand both for their specific products or services and for industrial sector products in general. The building and construction industry also may be significantly affected by changes in government spending, zoning laws, economic conditions, interest rates, taxation, real estate values and overbuilding. The products of companies that operate in the building and construction industry may face obsolescence due to rapid technological developments and frequent new product introduction. In addition, government regulation, world events and economic conditions affect the performance of companies in these industries.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these

factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

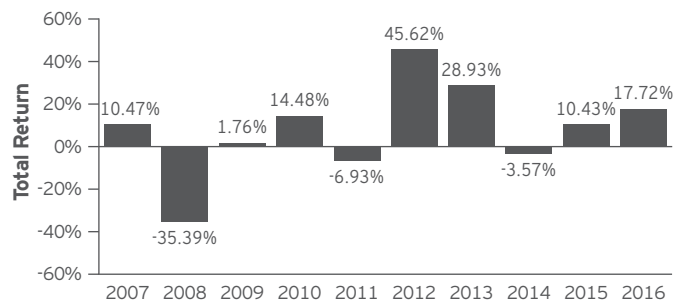
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 7.01%.

Best Quarter

20.81% (4th Quarter 2011)

Worst Quarter

(24.71)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/26/05)
Return Before Taxes	17.72%	18.67%	6.18%	6.25%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	17.63%	18.62%	6.02%	6.11%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	10.10%	15.23%	4.93%	5.03%
Dynamic Building & Construction Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	18.57%	19.60%	6.94%	7.14%
S&P Composite 1500 [®] Construction & Engineering Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	28.58%	8.99%	4.74%	7.26%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production IntellidexSM Index (the "Underlying Intellidex").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.38%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.88%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.08%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.80%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, sub-licensing fees, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$82	\$273	\$480	\$1,077

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 91% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies engaged in energy exploration and production that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of common stocks of 30 U.S. companies involved in the exploration and production of natural resources used to produce energy. These companies are engaged principally in exploration, extraction and production of crude oil and natural gas from land-based or offshore wells. These companies include petroleum refineries that process the crude oil into finished products, such as gasoline and automotive lubricants, and companies involved in gathering and processing natural gas, and manufacturing natural gas liquid.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group" or the "Intellidex Provider") includes common stocks of energy exploration and production companies in the Underlying Intellidex principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential, which NYSE Group identifies pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex. The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Energy Exploration and Production Industry Risk. Companies in the energy exploration and production industry are subject to extensive government regulation, which may increase the cost of business and limit these companies' earnings. In addition, these companies are at risk of civil liability from accidents resulting in injury or loss of life or property, pollution or other environmental damage claims and risk of loss from terrorism and natural disasters. Companies in this industry could be adversely affected by levels and volatility of global energy prices, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates and interest rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, capital expenditures on exploration and production, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources and energy conservation efforts, technological developments and labor relations.

Oil and Gas Services Industry Risk. The profitability of companies in the oil and gas services industry may be affected adversely by changes in worldwide energy prices, exploration and production spending. Changes in economic conditions, government regulation

and events in the regions in which the companies operate (e.g., expropriation, nationalization, confiscation of assets and property or the imposition of restrictions on foreign investments and repatriation of capital, military coups, social unrest, violence or labor unrest, and terrorism and natural disasters) also affect companies in this industry. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental damage claims. Companies in this industry could be adversely affected by commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, interest rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources, energy conservation efforts, technological developments and labor relations. Companies in the oil and gas services industry may have significant capital investments in, or engage in transactions involving, emerging market countries, which may heighten these risks.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example,

the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small-and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the

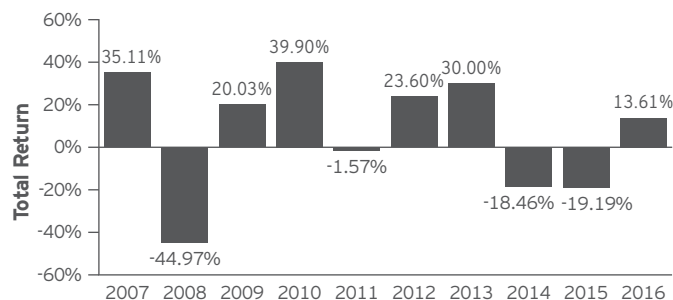
Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was (16.75)%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
29.80% (2nd Quarter 2008)	(33.65)% (3rd Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/26/05)
Return Before Taxes	13.61%	3.76%	3.99%	5.10%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	10.75%	2.87%	3.49%	4.64%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	8.06%	2.75%	3.09%	4.03%
Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	14.19%	4.35%	4.64%	5.72%
S&P Composite 1500 Oil & Gas Exploration & Production Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	32.91%	(0.19)%	3.04%	3.67%

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Food & Beverage IntellidexSM Index (the "Underlying Intellidex").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.09%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.59%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$60	\$189	\$329	\$738

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 145% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of food and beverage companies that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of common stocks of 30 U.S. food and beverage companies. These companies are engaged principally in the manufacture, sale or distribution of food and beverage products, agricultural products and products related to the development of new food technologies. These companies may include consumer manufacturing of agricultural inputs like livestock and crops, as well as processed food and beverage products; food and beverage stores such as grocery stores, supermarkets, wholesale distributors of grocery items; and food and beverage services like restaurants, bars, snack bars, coffeehouses and other establishments providing food and refreshment. Companies with focused operations as tobacco growers and manufacturers, or pet supplies stores are specifically excluded from this universe.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. (“NYSE Group” or the “Intellidex Provider”) includes common stocks of food and beverage companies in the Underlying Intellidex principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential, which NYSE Group identifies pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex. The Fund is “non-diversified” and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Food and Beverage Industry Risk. The food and beverage industry is highly competitive and can be significantly affected by demographic and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, government regulation, adverse changes in general economic conditions, evolving consumer preferences, nutritional and health-related concerns, federal, state and local food inspection and processing controls, consumer product liability claims, consumer boycotts, risks of product tampering and the availability and expense of liability insurance.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund’s portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund’s net asset value (“NAV”).

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant (“AP”) may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to

proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

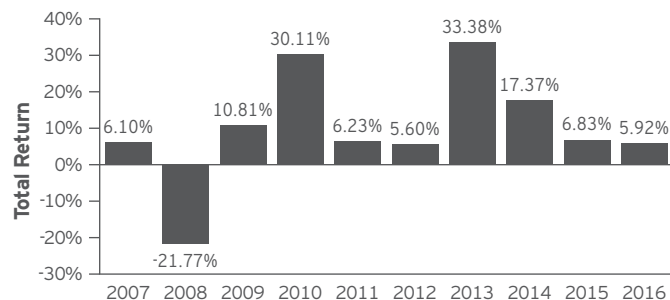
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was (5.77)%.

Best Quarter

17.65% (1st Quarter 2013)

Worst Quarter

(13.67)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (06/23/05)
Return Before Taxes	5.92%	13.34%	9.05%	8.91%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	5.52%	13.01%	8.76%	8.64%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	3.66%	10.68%	7.40%	7.36%
Dynamic Food & Beverage Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	6.61%	14.10%	9.78%	9.65%
S&P Composite 1500 [®] Food Beverage & Tobacco Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.31%	14.39%	12.54%	12.74%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.



PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Large Cap Growth IntellidexSM Index (the "Underlying Intellidex").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.07%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.57%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$58	\$183	\$318	\$714

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 116% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of large capitalization companies that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group" or the "Intellidex Provider") considers a company to be a large capitalization company if it falls within the Underlying Intellidex model, as described below. The Underlying Intellidex for the Fund is composed of 50 large capitalization U.S. growth stocks that, strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Intellidex Provider includes principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential. The Intellidex Provider ranks the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"), NYSE MKT LLC ("NYSE MKT") and The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC ("NASDAQ") for investment potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Growth Risk. The market values of “growth” securities may be more volatile than other types of investments. The returns on “growth” securities may or may not move in tandem with the returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of the Fund’s investments will vary and at times may be lower than that of other types of investments.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In

addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the technology sector.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund’s portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund’s shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund’s net asset value (“NAV”).

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant (“AP”) may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will

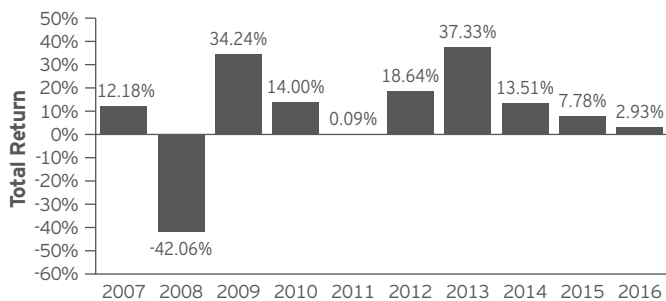
establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 12.68%.

Best Quarter

15.49% (1st Quarter 2012)

Worst Quarter

(26.06)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (03/03/05)
Return Before Taxes	2.93%	15.46%	7.40%	7.31%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	2.73%	15.28%	7.27%	7.20%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	1.82%	12.48%	6.01%	5.99%
Dynamic Large Cap Growth Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	3.56%	16.16%	8.10%	8.02%
Russell 1000 [®] Growth Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.08%	14.50%	8.33%	8.42%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.



PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Large Cap Value IntellidexSM Index (the "Underlying Intellidex").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.06%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.56%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$57	\$179	\$313	\$701

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 118% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of large capitalization companies that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group" or the "Intellidex Provider") considers a company to be a large capitalization company if it falls within the Underlying Intellidex model, as described below. The Underlying Intellidex for the Fund is composed of 50 large capitalization U.S. value stocks that, strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Intellidex Provider includes principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential. The Intellidex Provider ranks the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"), NYSE MKT LLC ("NYSE MKT") and The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC ("NASDAQ") for investment potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Value Risk. "Value" securities are subject to the risk that the valuations never improve or that the returns on "value" securities are less than returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of the Fund's investments will vary and, at times, may be lower than that of other types of investments.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In

addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Financial Sector Risk. The market value of securities of issuers in the financial sector can be affected by factors such as adverse regulatory or economic occurrences affecting the financial sector, availability of credit, fluctuations in asset values, unstable interest rates, increased competition, continuing consolidations and development of new products and structures. Furthermore, increased government involvement in financial institutions, including measures such as taking ownership positions in such institutions, could result in a dilution in the value of the shares held by shareholders in such institutions.

Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the technology sector.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption

in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

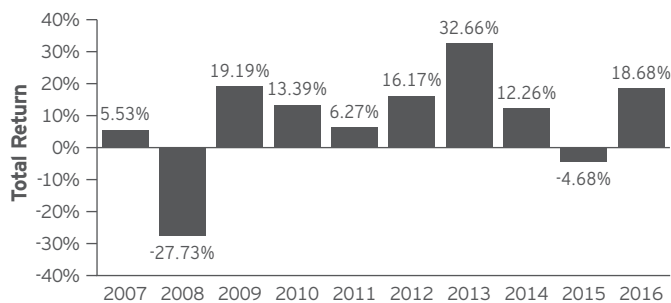
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 8.16%.

Best Quarter

14.96% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(14.17)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (03/03/05)
Return Before Taxes	18.68%	14.37%	7.92%	9.42%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	17.97%	13.81%	7.47%	9.00%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	11.08%	11.51%	6.40%	7.80%
Dynamic Large Cap Value Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.43%	15.10%	8.64%	10.16%
Russell 1000 [®] Value Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	17.34%	14.80%	5.72%	7.04%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Leisure & Entertainment IntellidexSM Index (the "Underlying Intellidex").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.11%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.61%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$62	\$195	\$340	\$762

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 183% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of leisure companies and entertainment companies that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of common stocks of 30 U.S. leisure and entertainment companies. These companies are engaged principally in the design, production or distribution of goods or services in the leisure and entertainment industries. These companies may include, hospitality industry companies such as hotels, restaurants and bars, cruise lines, casinos, and all other recreation and amusement businesses; as well as entertainment programming companies engaged in the production of motion pictures, music by recording artists, programming for radio and television, related post-production and movie theaters.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. (“NYSE Group” or the “Intellidex Provider”) includes common stocks of leisure companies and entertainment companies in the Underlying Intellidex principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential, which NYSE Group identifies pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex. The Fund is “non-diversified” and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Leisure and Entertainment Industries Risk. Companies engaged in the design, production, or distribution of goods or services for the leisure and entertainment industries (including hospitality industry companies such as airlines, hotels, restaurants and bars, cruise lines, casinos, and all other recreation and amusement businesses; as well as entertainment programming companies engaged in the production of motion pictures, music by recording artists, programming for radio and television, related post-production and movie theaters) may become obsolete quickly. Additionally, several factors can significantly affect the leisure and entertainment industries, including the performance of the overall economy, changing consumer tastes and discretionary income levels, intense competition, technological developments and government regulation.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an

adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund’s portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund’s net asset value (“NAV”).

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant (“AP”) may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders;

consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

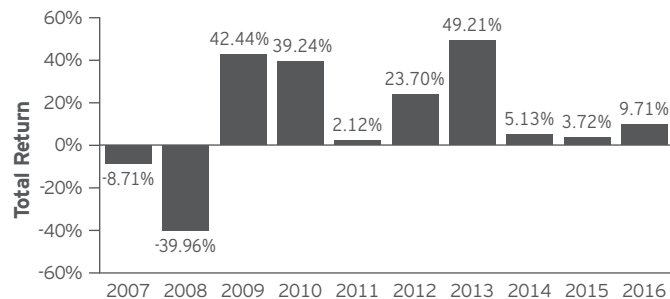
Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative

of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 4.10%.

Best Quarter

28.08% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(22.43)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (06/23/05)
Return Before Taxes	9.71%	17.17%	9.38%	9.98%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	9.51%	17.02%	9.21%	9.82%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	5.63%	13.93%	7.69%	8.30%
Dynamic Leisure & Entertainment Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	10.58%	18.06%	10.06%	10.67%
S&P Composite 1500 [®] Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.38%	12.89%	10.55%	11.40%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long- term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.



PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Market IntellidexSM Index (the “Underlying Intellidex”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.11%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.61%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.60%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are not subject to recapture by the Adviser.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$61	\$194	\$339	\$761

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 231% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of 100 U.S. stocks that NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group" or the "Intellidex Provider"), strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, included pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology. The Underlying Intellidex selection methodology seeks to identify and select companies from the U.S. marketplace with superior risk-return profiles. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not

limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to

proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

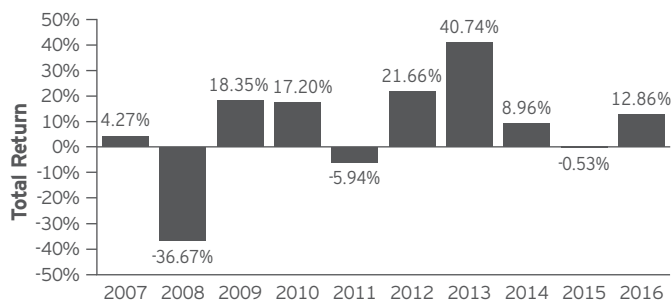
Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 5.82%.

Best Quarter

14.68% (1st Quarter 2013)

Worst Quarter

(22.65)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (05/01/03)
Return Before Taxes	12.86%	15.93%	6.08%	9.47%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	12.48%	15.64%	5.86%	9.27%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	7.56%	12.87%	4.87%	7.97%
Dynamic Market Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.68%	16.77%	6.78%	10.18%
S&P 500 [®] Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%	8.98%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Media IntellidexSM Index (the “Underlying Intellidex”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.13%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.63%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$64	\$202	\$351	\$786

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 103% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of media companies that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of common stocks of 30 U.S. media companies. These are companies that are principally engaged in the development, production, sale and distribution of goods or services used in the media industry. These companies produce and distribute information and entertainment content and may include television and radio stations, broadcast and cable networks, motion picture companies, music producers, print publishers, and providers of content delivered via the internet; as well as direct to home satellite services; traditional cable services; and advertising and related services.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. (“NYSE Group” or the “Intellidex Provider”) includes common stocks of media companies

in the Underlying Intellidex principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential, which NYSE Group identifies pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex. The Fund is “non-diversified” and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Media Industry Risk. Companies engaged in design, production or distribution of goods or services for the media industry (including television or radio broadcasting or manufacturing, publishing, recordings and musical instruments, motion pictures and photography) may become obsolete quickly. Media companies are subject to risks that include cyclicalities of revenues and earnings, a decrease in the discretionary income of targeted individuals, changing consumer tastes and interests, fierce competition in the industry and the potential for increased government regulation. Media company revenues largely are dependent on advertising spending. A weakening general economy or a shift from online to other forms of advertising may lead to a reduction in discretionary spending on online advertising. Additionally, competitive pressures and government regulation can significantly affect companies in the media industry.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund’s portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund’s net asset value (“NAV”).

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant (“AP”) may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to

proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

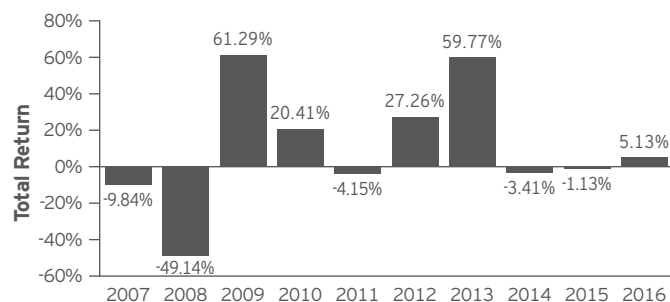
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 6.03%.

Best Quarter

29.39% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(28.34)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (06/23/05)
Return Before Taxes	5.13%	15.34%	5.71%	5.69%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	5.09%	15.19%	5.58%	5.57%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	2.94%	12.39%	4.58%	4.60%
Dynamic Media Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	5.91%	16.17%	6.34%	6.34%
S&P Composite 1500 [®] Media Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	15.40%	20.77%	9.44%	10.07%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Networking IntellidexSM Index (the “Underlying Intellidex”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.39%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.89%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.26%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.63%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, sub-licensing fees, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$64	\$258	\$468	\$1,072

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 97% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of networking companies that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of common stocks of 30 U.S. networking companies. These are companies that are principally engaged in the development, manufacture, sale or distribution of products, services or technologies that support the flow of electronic information, including voice, data, images and commercial transactions. These companies may include communications equipment companies that offer a broad range of access, transport, and connectivity equipment and devices which span across a diverse set of markets including enterprise networking, home networking, satellite, wireless (terrestrial), wireline wide area networking, and cable (CATV). Such companies also may provide integrated circuits specialized to facilitate communications within a network; software that enables, manages, supports, and secures enterprise networks; and equipment used to build storage networks, which are specialized, high speed networks dedicated to accessing storage data.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group" or the "Intellidex Provider") includes common stocks of networking companies in the Underlying Intellidex principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential, which NYSE Group identifies pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex. The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Networking Industry Risk. The networking industry is evolving rapidly and can be significantly affected by corporate capital expenditure trends, competitive pressures such as the ability to attract and retain skilled employees and obsolescence due to rapid technological innovation or changing consumer preferences. Further, many network companies rely on a combination of patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade secret laws to establish and protect their proprietary rights in their products and technologies. There can be no assurance that the steps taken by network companies to protect their proprietary rights will be adequate to prevent misappropriation of their technology or that

competitors will not independently develop technologies that are substantially equivalent or superior to such companies' technology.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its

Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

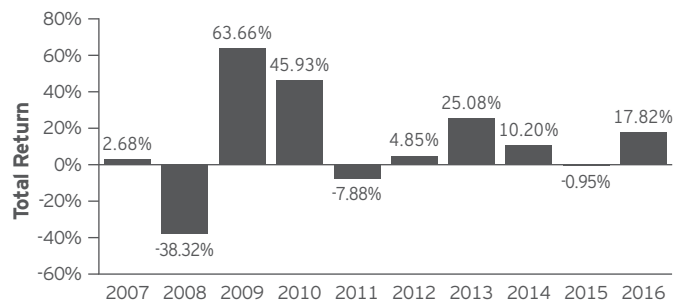
Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total

returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 8.46%.

Best Quarter

35.60% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(26.50)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (06/23/05)
Return Before Taxes	17.82%	11.02%	8.92%	9.18%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	17.67%	10.95%	8.88%	9.14%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	10.17%	8.77%	7.32%	7.63%
Dynamic Networking Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	18.41%	11.69%	9.64%	9.87%
S&P Composite 1500 [®] Communications Equipment Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.72%	9.72%	3.45%	4.77%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Oil Services IntellidexSM Index (the "Underlying Intellidex").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.25%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.75%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.12%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.63%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, sub-licensing fees, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$64	\$228	\$405	\$919

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 90% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that assist in the production, processing and distribution of oil and gas that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of common stocks of 30 U.S. companies that assist in the production, processing and distribution of oil and gas. The Underlying Intellidex may include companies that are engaged in the drilling of oil and gas wells; manufacturing oil and gas field machinery and equipment; or providing services to the oil and gas industry, such as well analysis, platform and pipeline engineering and construction, logistics and transportation services, oil and gas well emergency management and geophysical data acquisition and processing.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group" or the "Intellidex Provider") includes common stocks of oil and gas services companies in the Underlying Intellidex principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential, which NYSE Group identifies pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex. The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Oil and Gas Services Industry Risk. The profitability of companies in the oil and gas services industry may be affected adversely by changes in worldwide energy prices, exploration and production spending. Changes in economic conditions, government regulation and events in the regions in which the companies operate (e.g., expropriation, nationalization, confiscation of assets and property or the imposition of restrictions on foreign investments and repatriation of capital, military coups, social unrest, violence or labor unrest, and terrorism and natural disasters) also affect companies in this industry. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental damage claims. Companies in this industry could be adversely affected by commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, interest rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources, energy conservation efforts, technological developments and labor relations. Companies in the oil and gas services industry may have significant capital

investments in, or engage in transactions involving, emerging market countries, which may heighten these risks.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or

sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

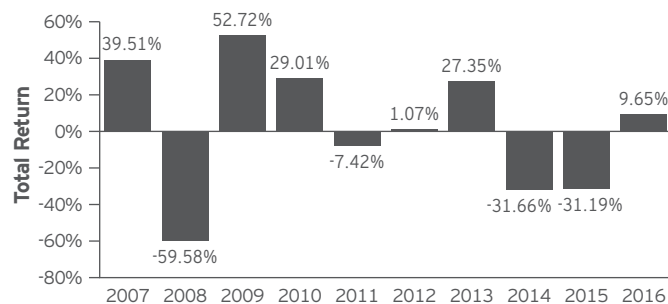
Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide

an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was (26.51)%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
32.80% (2nd Quarter 2009)	(48.66%) (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/26/05)
Return Before Taxes	9.65%	(7.87)%	(3.75)%	(1.70)%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	9.34%	(8.06)%	(3.86)%	(1.81)%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	5.71%	(5.71)%	(2.70)%	(1.24)%
Dynamic Oil Services Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	10.39%	(7.23)%	(3.10)%	(1.09)%
S&P Composite 1500 [®] Energy Equipment & Services Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	30.36%	1.67%	2.38%	4.11%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.

PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Pharmaceutical IntellidexSM Index (the "Underlying Intellidex").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.06%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.56%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$57	\$179	\$313	\$701

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 26% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of pharmaceutical companies that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of common stocks of 23 U.S. pharmaceutical companies. These companies are engaged principally in the research, development, manufacture, sale or distribution of pharmaceuticals and drugs of all types. These companies may include, for example, pharmaceutical companies and other companies involved in the research, development, manufacture, sale or distribution of drugs, including companies that facilitate the testing or regulatory approval of drugs.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group" or the "Intellidex Provider") includes common stocks of pharmaceutical

companies in the Underlying Intellidex principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential, which NYSE Group identifies pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex. The Fund is “non-diversified” and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Pharmaceuticals Industry Risk. Government approval of products and services, government regulation and reimbursement rates, product liability claims, patent expirations and protection and intense competition can significantly affect the pharmaceuticals industry.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were

diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Biotechnology and Genome Industry Risk. The biotechnology and genome industry can be significantly affected by patent considerations, including the termination of patent protections for their products, intense competition both domestically and internationally, rapid technological change and obsolescence, government regulation and expensive insurance costs due to the risk of product liability lawsuits. In addition, the biotechnology and genome industry is an emerging growth industry, and therefore biotechnology and genome companies may be thinly capitalized and more volatile than companies with greater capitalizations. Biotechnology and genome companies must contend with high development costs, which may be exacerbated by the inability to raise prices to cover costs because of managed care pressure, government regulation or price controls.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund’s portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund’s net asset value (“NAV”).

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant (“AP”) may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited

number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

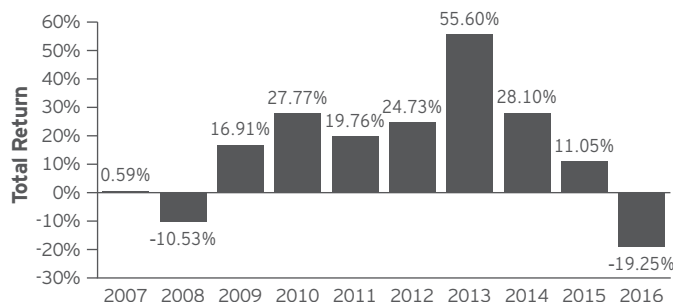
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 12.40%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
16.63% (3rd Quarter 2010)	(15.08%) (3rd Quarter 2015)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (06/23/05)
Return Before Taxes	(19.25)%	17.39%	13.63%	13.78%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(19.42)%	16.63%	13.19%	13.39%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	(10.75)%	14.00%	11.42%	11.70%
Dynamic Pharmaceutical Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(18.86)%	18.09%	14.37%	14.48%
S&P Composite 1500 [®] Pharmaceuticals Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(1.90)%	14.65%	9.27%	8.72%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Retail IntellidexSM Index (the “Underlying Intellidex”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.49%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.99%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.36%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.63%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, sub-licensing fees, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$64	\$279	\$512	\$1,180

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 152% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of retail companies that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of common stocks of 30 U.S. retailers. These companies are engaged principally in operating general merchandise stores such as department stores, discount stores, warehouse clubs and superstores; specialty stores, including apparel, electronics, accessories and footwear stores; and home improvement and home furnishings stores. Dealers of motor vehicles and parts, auction houses or rental companies also may be included.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group" or the "Intellidex Provider") includes common stocks of retail companies in the Underlying Intellidex principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential, which NYSE Group identifies pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex. The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Retail Industry Risk. The retail industry may be affected by the performance of the domestic and international economy, interest rates, competition and consumer confidence. The success of companies in the retail industry depends heavily on disposable household income and consumer spending, and changes in demographics and consumer preferences can affect the success of retail products. The success of retail products may be strongly affected by fads, marketing campaigns and other factors affecting supply and demand. In addition, the retail industry is subject to severe competition.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds.

In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited

number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Small-and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

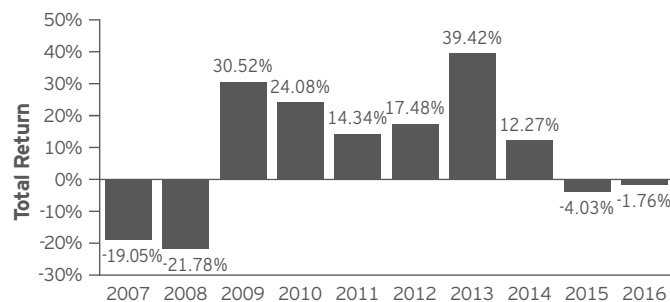
Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide

an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was (3.06)%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
18.12% (4th Quarter 2014)	(16.74)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/26/05)
Return Before Taxes	(1.76)%	11.63%	7.35%	9.05%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(1.98)%	11.37%	7.16%	8.87%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	(0.82)%	9.29%	5.97%	7.49%
Dynamic Retail Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(1.18)%	12.47%	8.09%	9.77%
S&P Composite 1500 [®] Retailing Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	5.80%	20.76%	11.66%	11.95%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.

PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Semiconductor IntellidexSM Index (the "Underlying Intellidex").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.13%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.63%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$64	\$202	\$351	\$786

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 62% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of semiconductor companies that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of common stocks of 30 U.S. semiconductor companies. These are companies that are principally engaged in the manufacture of semiconductors. These companies manufacture semiconductors that serve as the core electronic components of virtually all electronic equipment; make or test chips for third parties; and provide equipment or services used in the production of semiconductors and other thin film products like flat panel displays and thin film heads.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group" or the "Intellidex Provider") includes common stocks of semiconductor

companies in the Underlying Intellidex principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential, which NYSE Group identifies pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex. The Fund is “non-diversified” and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Semiconductors Industry Risk. Competitive pressures, intense competition, aggressive pricing, technological developments, changing demand, research and development costs, availability and price of components and product obsolescence can significantly affect the semiconductors industry.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were

diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund’s portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund’s net asset value (“NAV”).

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant (“AP”) may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more

established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

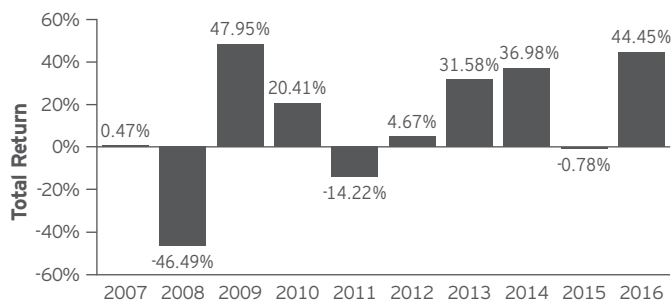
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 15.70%.

Best Quarter

24.42% (4th Quarter 2010)

Worst Quarter

(28.63)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (06/23/05)
Return Before Taxes	44.45%	22.01%	8.31%	8.50%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	44.19%	21.78%	8.18%	8.39%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	25.33%	18.04%	6.76%	7.00%
Dynamic Semiconductor Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	45.51%	22.97%	9.14%	9.30%
S&P Composite 1500 [®] Semiconductor Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	28.94%	18.62%	9.86%	7.96%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dynamic Software IntellidexSM Index (the "Underlying Intellidex").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.14%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.64%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.63%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, sub-licensing fees, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$64	\$204	\$356	\$797

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 154% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of software companies that comprise the Underlying Intellidex. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Intellidex was composed of common stocks of 30 U.S. software companies. These are companies that are principally engaged in the research, design, production or distribution of products or processes that relate to software applications and systems and information-based services. These companies may include companies that design and market computer applications targeted toward various end user markets, including home/office, design/engineering, and IT infrastructure; as well as distributors of third-party software applications, primarily to resellers, retailers, and corporations.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group" or the "Intellidex Provider") includes common stocks of software companies in the Underlying Intellidex principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential, which NYSE Group identifies pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Intellidex in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Intellidex. The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Intellidex reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Software Industry Risk. Technological developments, fixed-rate pricing and the ability to attract and retain skilled employees can significantly affect the software industry. The success of companies in the industry is also subject to the continued demand for internet services.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such

as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Intellidex from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Intellidex for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Intellidex, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Intellidex. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Intellidex may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Intellidex resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Intellidex.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Small-and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

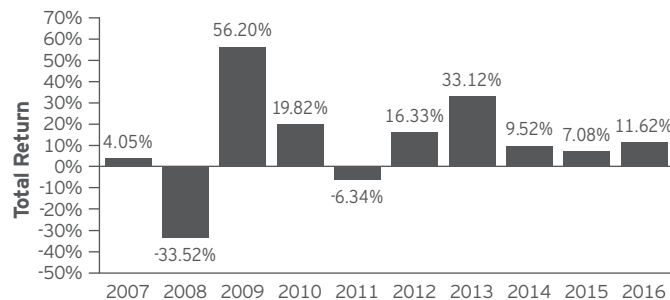
Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional

index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 18.23%.

Best Quarter

20.10% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(18.27)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (06/23/05)
Return Before Taxes	11.62%	15.18%	9.41%	10.49%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	11.62%	15.17%	9.40%	10.49%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	6.59%	12.26%	7.76%	8.80%
Dynamic Software Intellidex SM Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	12.43%	15.96%	10.15%	11.20%
S&P Composite 1500 [®] Software & Services Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.30%	17.55%	10.32%	10.35%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Wells Fargo® Hybrid and Preferred Securities Financial Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.13%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.63%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$64	\$202	\$351	\$786

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 8% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in preferred securities of financial institutions that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to track the performance of preferred securities and securities that the Index Provider (defined below) believes are functionally equivalent to preferred securities, including, but not limited to, depositary preferred securities, perpetual subordinated debt and certain capital securities. All securities in the Underlying Index are traded in the U.S. market and issued by financial institutions. The Underlying Index is composed of preferred and equivalent securities with either fixed or floating rate dividends or coupons, issued by financial institutions that have received an industrial sector classification of "financial" from the Bloomberg Professional Service. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC

(together with Wells Fargo & Company, the “Index Provider”) includes securities in the Underlying Index pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology.

In general, preferred stock is a class of equity security that pays distributions to preferred stockholders. Preferred stockholders have priority over common stockholders in the payment of specified dividends, such that preferred stockholders receive dividends before any dividends are paid to common stockholders. In addition, preferred stock takes precedence over common stock in receiving proceeds from an issuer in the event of the issuer’s liquidation, but is generally junior to debt, including senior and subordinated debt.

The Underlying Index may include fixed or variable rate securities, meaning that dividends and coupons (as applicable) may be paid either on a fixed rate or a variable rate percentage of the fixed par value at which the preferred stock or other securities are issued. Variable rate preferred securities are securities that pay interest at rates that adjust whenever a specified benchmark interest rate (e.g., the LIBOR or a T-Bill rate) changes, float at a fixed margin above a generally recognized base lending rate, or are reset or re-determined on specified dates (such as the last day of a month or calendar quarter). Preferred stocks often have a liquidation value that equals the original purchase price of the stock at the time of issuance.

The Fund does not purchase all of the securities in the Underlying Index; instead, the Fund utilizes a “sampling” methodology to seek to achieve its investment objective. The Fund is “non-diversified” and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Financial Sector Risk. The market value of securities of issuers in the financial sector can be affected by factors such as adverse regulatory or economic occurrences affecting the financial sector, availability of credit, fluctuations in asset values, unstable interest rates, increased competition, continuing consolidations and development of new products and structures. Furthermore, increased government involvement in financial institutions, including measures such as taking ownership positions in such institutions, could result in a dilution in the value of the shares held by shareholders in such institutions.

Foreign Financial Institution Risk. Certain of the companies that comprise the Underlying Index, while traded on U.S. exchanges,

may be issued by foreign financial institutions. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to the risks of investing in securities issued by foreign companies.

High Yield Securities Risk. High yield securities typically involve greater risk and are less liquid than higher grade issues. Changes in general economic conditions, changes in the financial condition of the issuers and changes in interest rates may adversely impact the ability of issuers of high yield securities to make timely payments of interest and principal.

Preferred Securities Risk. There are special risks associated with investing in preferred securities. Preferred securities may include provisions that permit the issuer, in its discretion, to defer or omit distributions for a certain period of time. If the Fund owns a security that is deferring or omitting its distributions, the Fund may be required to include the distribution in its gross income, even though it may not have received any income. Further, preferred securities may lose substantial value due to the omission or deferment of dividend payments. Preferred securities may be less liquid than many other securities, such as common stocks, and generally offer no voting rights with respect to the issuer. Preferred securities also may be subordinated to bonds or other debt instruments in an issuer’s capital structure, subjecting them to a greater risk of non-payment than more senior securities. In addition, in certain circumstances, an issuer of preferred securities may redeem the securities prior to a specified date, and this may negatively impact the return of the security.

Variable- and Floating-Rate Securities Risk. Although variable- and floating-rate instruments are less sensitive to interest rate risk than fixed-rate securities, they are subject to credit risk and default risk, which could impair their value. Variable- and floating-rate securities also may be subject to liquidity risk, meaning that there may be limitations on the Fund’s ability to sell the securities at any given time. Securities with floating or variable interest rates may decline in value if their coupon rates do not reset as high, or as quickly, as comparable market interest rates, and generally carry lower yields than fixed notes of the same maturity. Due to these securities’ variable- or floating-rate features, there can be no guarantee that they will pay a certain level of a dividend, and such securities generally will pay lower levels of income in a falling interest rate environment.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may

affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. The Fund's use of a representative sampling approach may cause the Fund not to be as well-correlated with the return of the Underlying Index as would be the case if the Fund purchased all of the securities in the Underlying Index in the proportions represented in the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Sampling Risk. The Fund's use of a representative sampling approach may result in its holding a smaller number of securities than are in the Underlying Index. As a result, an adverse development respecting an issuer of securities held by the Fund could result in a greater decline in NAV than would be the case if the Fund held all of the securities in the Underlying Index. To the extent the assets in the Fund are smaller, these risks will be greater.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

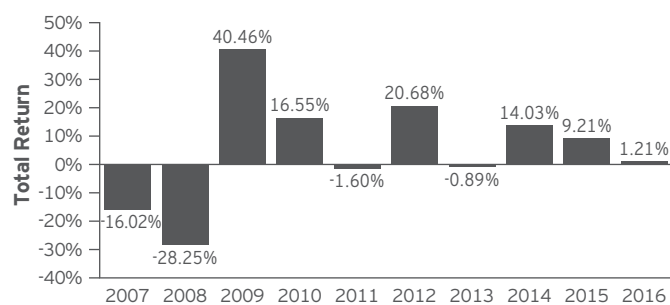
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 8.96%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
58.35% (2nd Quarter 2009)	(30.31)% (3rd Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/01/06)
Return Before Taxes	1.21%	8.55%	3.88%	3.85%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(0.16)%	7.11%	2.58%	2.54%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	1.82%	6.70%	3.05%	3.03%
Wells Fargo® Hybrid and Preferred Securities Financial Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	1.13%	8.99%	4.76%	4.73%
S&P U.S. Preferred Stock Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	1.94%	7.75%	4.55%	4.59%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Jeffrey W. Kernagis	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	September 2007
Gary Jones	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Philip Fang	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	July 2010
Richard Ose	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading

on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the FTSE RAFI™ US 1000 Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.12%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.41%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.02%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.39%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.39% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$40	\$130	\$228	\$516

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 11% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of 1,000 U.S. stocks that FTSE International Limited and Research Affiliates LLC ("FTSE" and "RA", respectively, and collectively, the "Index Provider"), strictly in accordance with their guidelines and mandated procedures, include to track the performance of the largest U.S. equity stocks based on the following four fundamental measures: book value, cash flow, sales and dividends. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not

limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

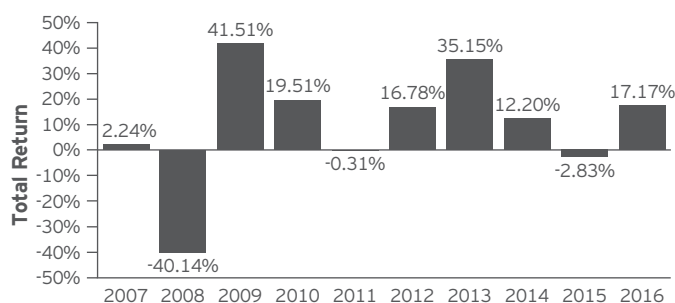
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 4.49%.

Best Quarter

28.15% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(24.12)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/19/05)
Return Before Taxes	17.17%	15.05%	7.60%	8.48%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	16.55%	14.55%	7.22%	8.12%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	10.19%	12.09%	6.13%	6.94%
FTSE RAFI™ US 1000 Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	17.62%	15.48%	8.03%	8.94%
Russell 1000® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	12.05%	14.69%	7.08%	7.72%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.



PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the FTSE RAFI™ US Mid Small 1500 Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.12%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.41%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.02%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.39%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.39% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$40	\$130	\$228	\$516

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 29% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of 1,500 U.S. stocks that FTSE International Limited and Research Affiliates LLC ("FTSE" and "RA", respectively, and collectively, the "Index Provider"), strictly in accordance with their guidelines and mandated procedures, include to track the performance of the equity securities of small and medium capitalization U.S. companies based on the following four fundamental measures of firm size: book value, sales, cash flow and dividends. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the

companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from

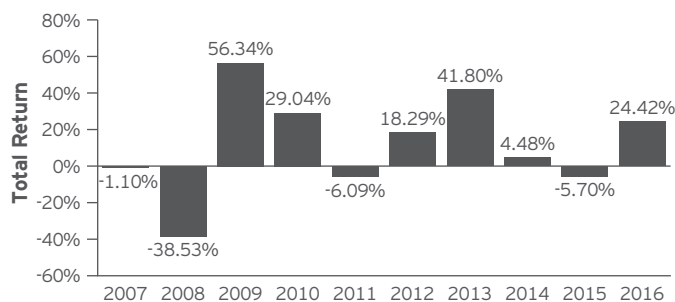
the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 3.23%.

Best Quarter

36.73% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(28.30)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (09/20/06)
Return Before Taxes	24.42%	15.51%	9.00%	9.56%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	23.97%	15.16%	8.76%	9.32%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	14.08%	12.47%	7.35%	7.85%
FTSE RAFI™ US Mid Small 1500 Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	24.71%	15.77%	9.23%	9.82%
Russell 2000® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.31%	14.46%	7.07%	7.64%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.17%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses ⁽¹⁾	1.65%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	2.32%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽²⁾	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	2.31%

- (1) *Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of other investment companies. Please note that the amount of Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses shown in the above table may differ from the ratio of expenses to average net assets included in the "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.*
- (2) *Through August 31, 2019, Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive a portion of the Fund's management fee in an amount equal to 100% of the net advisory fees an affiliate of the Adviser receives that are attributable to certain of the Fund's investments in money market funds managed by that affiliate. This waiver will have the effect of reducing the Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses that are indirectly borne by the Fund. The Adviser cannot discontinue this waiver prior to its expiration.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$234	\$723	\$1,239	\$2,655

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 39% of the average value

of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in securities (including American depositary receipts ("ADRs") and global depositary receipts ("GDRs")) that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of securities, ADRs and GDRs of 40 to 75 private equity companies, including business development companies ("BDCs"), master limited partnerships ("MLPs") and other vehicles that are listed on a nationally recognized exchange, all of whose principal businesses are to invest in, lend capital to, or provide services to privately held companies (collectively, "listed private equity companies"). Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Red Rocks Capital LLC ("Red Rocks" or the "Index Provider") includes securities in the Underlying Index pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index. The Fund may enter into various swap transactions, including total return swaps, to simulate full investment in the Underlying Index or to manage cash flows.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Risk of Investing in Listed Private Equity Companies. There are certain risks inherent in investing in listed private equity companies, which encompass financial institutions or vehicles whose principal business is to invest in and lend capital to, or provide services to privately held companies. Generally, little public information exists for private and thinly traded companies, and there is a risk that investors may not be able to make a fully informed investment decision. The Fund is also subject to the underlying risks which affect the listed private equity companies in which the financial institutions or vehicles held by the Fund invest. Listed private equity companies are subject to various risks depending on their underlying investments, which include additional liquidity risk, industry risk, foreign security risk, currency risk, valuation risk and credit risk. Listed private equity companies may have relatively concentrated investment portfolios, consisting of a relatively small number of holdings, which may be adversely impacted by the poor performance of a small number of investments. By investing in companies in the capital markets whose business is to lend money, there is a risk that the issuer may default on its payments or declare bankruptcy.

Risk of Investing in BDCs. The Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), imposes certain restraints upon the operations of a BDC. For example, BDCs are required to invest at least 70% of their total assets primarily in securities of private companies or thinly traded U.S. public companies, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. Additionally, a BDC may incur indebtedness only in amounts such that the BDC's asset coverage equals at least 200% after such incurrence. These limitations on asset mix and leverage may prohibit the way that the BDC raises capital. BDCs generally invest in less mature private companies, which involve greater risk than well-established, publicly-traded companies.

Foreign Securities Risk. Since the Underlying Index may include ADRs and GDRs, the Fund's investments involve risks of investing in foreign securities in addition to the risks associated with domestic securities. In general, foreign companies are not subject to the regulatory requirements of U.S. companies and, as such, there may be less publicly available information about these companies. Moreover, foreign companies often are subject to less stringent requirements regarding accounting, auditing, financial reporting and record-keeping than are U.S. companies, and therefore, not all material information regarding these companies will be available.

ADR and GDR Risk. ADRs are certificates that evidence ownership of shares of a foreign issuer and are alternatives to purchasing directly underlying foreign securities in their national markets and currencies. GDRs are certificates issued by an international bank that generally are traded and denominated in the currencies of countries other than the home country of the issuer of the underlying shares. ADRs and GDRs may be subject to certain of the risks associated with direct investments in the securities of foreign companies, such as currency, political, economic and market risks. Moreover, ADRs and GDRs may not track the price of the underlying foreign securities on which they are based, and their value may change materially at times when U.S. markets are not open for trading.

Restrictions on Investments. A significant portion of the Underlying Index is composed of BDCs or other investment companies. The Fund may not acquire greater than 3% of the total outstanding shares of such companies, as required by the 1940 Act, unless such purchases are made in accordance with exemptive relief pertaining to the Fund permitting such investments. If the Fund is unable to rely on its exemptive relief, this limitation could inhibit the Fund's ability to purchase certain of the securities in the Underlying Index in the proportions represented in the Underlying Index. In these circumstances, the Fund would be required to use sampling techniques, which could increase the risk of tracking error.

Risks of Investing in MLP Units. An MLP is an entity that is classified as a partnership under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Internal Revenue Code"), and whose partnership interests or "units" are traded on securities exchanges like shares of corporate stock. An investment in MLPs involves risks that differ from a similar investment in equity securities, such as common stock, of a corporation. Investments in MLPs units are

subject to certain risks inherent in the structure of MLPs, including (i) tax risks, (ii) the limited ability to elect or remove management or the general partner or managing member, (iii) limited voting rights and (iv) conflicts of interest between the general partner or managing member and its affiliates and the limited partners or members.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Risks of Swap Agreements. Swaps are highly specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analyses different from those associated with stocks, bonds, and other traditional investments. The use of swap agreements entails certain risks that may be different from, or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in the reference instrument that underlies the swap agreement. Swaps typically include a certain amount of embedded leverage and, as such, are subject to leveraging risk. Swaps also are subject to liquidity risk and counterparty risk and also may be difficult to value. A swap agreement can increase or decrease the volatility of the Fund's investments and its NAV. The value of swaps, like many other derivatives, may move in unexpected ways and may result in losses for the Fund. Adverse changes in the value or level of an underlying commodity can result in gains or losses that are substantially greater than the amount invested in the swap itself. Certain swaps have the potential for unlimited loss, regardless of the size of the initial investment.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and

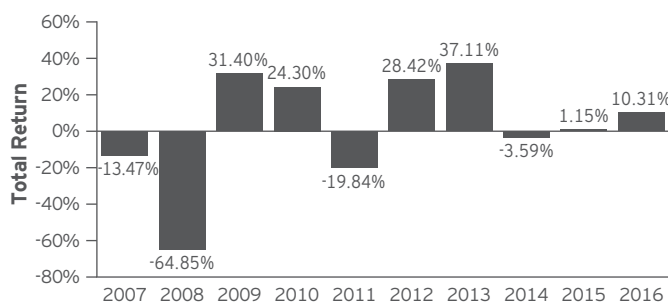
mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 16.06%.

Best Quarter

34.74% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(54.25)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/24/06)
Return Before Taxes	10.31%	13.63%	(2.78)%	(2.09)%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	9.09%	11.29%	(4.37)%	(3.68)%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	6.55%	10.07%	(2.44)%	(1.94)%
Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	11.19%	14.73%	N/A	N/A
Blended-Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	11.19%	14.73%	(0.43)%	0.19%
MSCI EAFE® Index (Net) (reflects invested dividends net of withholding taxes, but reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or other taxes)	1.00%	6.53%	0.75%	1.42%

- (1) Effective September 30, 2009, the Fund changed its underlying index from the Red Rocks Capital Listed Private Equity Index to the Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index. Performance information for the "10 Years" and "Since Inception" periods for the Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index is not available because it did not commence calculation and publication until September 28, 2007.
- (2) The data shown as "Blended-Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index" is composed of the performance of the Red Rocks Capital Listed Private Equity Index from October 24, 2006, the Fund's inception date, until September 30, 2009, followed by the performance of the Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index from September 30, 2009 through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange

for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the NASDAQ Golden Dragon China Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.23%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.73%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.03%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.70%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, sub-licensing fees, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$72	\$230	\$403	\$904

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 30% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in equity securities of companies deriving a majority of their revenues from the People's Republic of China and that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of securities of U.S. exchange-listed companies that are headquartered or incorporated in the People's Republic of China. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Nasdaq, Inc. ("Nasdaq" or the "Index Provider") includes securities in the Underlying Index to provide access to the unique economic opportunities taking place in China while still providing investors with the transparency offered with U.S.-exchange listed securities. Securities in the Underlying Index may include common stocks, ordinary shares, American depositary receipts ("ADRs"), shares of beneficial interest, limited partnership interests or tracking stocks.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index. The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

China Exposure Risk. The value of securities of companies that derive the majority of their revenues from China is likely to be more volatile than that of other issuers. The economy of China differs, often unfavorably, from the U.S. economy in such respects as structure, general development, government involvement, wealth distribution, rate of inflation, growth rate, allocation of resources and capital reinvestment. The Chinese central government historically has exercised substantial control over virtually every sector of the Chinese economy through administrative regulation and/or state ownership. Actions of the Chinese government authorities continue to have a substantial effect on economic conditions in China. It is difficult for non-Chinese investors to directly access securities in China because of investment and trading restrictions. These limitations and restrictions may impact the availability, liquidity, and pricing of certain securities.

ADR Risk. ADRs are certificates that evidence ownership of shares of a foreign issuer and are alternatives to purchasing directly underlying foreign securities in their national markets and currencies. However, ADRs may be subject to certain of the risks associated with direct investments in the securities of foreign companies. Moreover, ADRs may not track the price of the

underlying foreign securities on which they are based, and their value may change materially at times when U.S. markets are not open for trading.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. Companies engaged in the consumer discretionary sector are affected by fluctuations in supply and demand and changes in consumer preferences. Changes in consumer spending as a result of world events, political and economic conditions, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources and labor relations also may adversely affect these companies.

Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of

new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the technology sector.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual

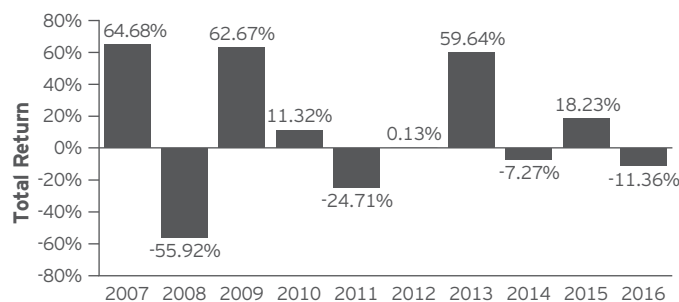
issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 32.55%.

Best Quarter

41.95% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(26.75)% (1st Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/09/04)
Return Before Taxes	(11.36)%	9.21%	4.39%	7.02%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(11.93)%	8.85%	4.17%	6.79%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	(6.27)%	7.23%	3.51%	5.77%
NASDAQ Golden Dragon China Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(11.13)%	9.41%	4.80%	7.50%
FTSE China 50 Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	2.87%	4.13%	2.47%	8.67%

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the NASDAQ US Dividend Achievers™ 50 Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.40%
Other Expenses	0.14%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.54%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$55	\$173	\$302	\$677

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 49% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that comprise the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Nasdaq, Inc. ("Nasdaq" or the "Index Provider") includes common stocks in the Underlying Index that have a consistent record of dividend increases, principally on the basis of dividend yield and consistent growth in dividends. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Index was composed of 50 companies. To qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index, an issuer must have increased its annual regular cash dividend payments for each of its last ten or more calendar or fiscal years, and must have a minimum market capitalization of \$1 billion. The Fund generally invests in all of the

securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Dividend Paying Security Risk. Securities that pay high dividends as a group can fall out of favor with the market, causing such companies to underperform companies that do not pay high dividends. Also, changes in the dividend policies of the companies in the Underlying Index and the capital resources available for such companies' dividend payments may affect the Fund.

High Yield Securities Risk. High yield securities typically involve greater risk and are less liquid than higher grade issues. Changes in general economic conditions, changes in the financial condition of the issuers and changes in interest rates may adversely impact the ability of issuers of high yield securities to make timely payments of interest and principal.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were

diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Utilities Sector Risk. Issuers in the utilities sector are subject to a variety of factors that may adversely affect their business or operations, including high interest costs associated with capital construction and improvement programs; difficulty in raising adequate capital on reasonable terms in periods of high inflation and unsettled capital markets; governmental regulation of rates the issuer can charge to customers; costs associated with compliance, and adjusting to changes to, environmental and other regulations; effects of economic slowdowns and surplus capacity; increased competition from other providers of utility services; inexperience with, and potential losses resulting from, a developing deregulatory environment; costs associated with the reduced availability of certain types of fuel, occasionally reduced availability and high costs of natural gas for resale, and the effects of energy conservation policies; effects of a national energy policy and lengthy delays, and greatly increased costs and other problems, associated with the design, construction, licensing, regulation and operation of nuclear facilities for electric generation, including, among other considerations, the problems associated with the use of radioactive materials and the disposal of radioactive wastes; technological innovations that may render existing plants, equipment or products obsolete; difficulty in obtaining regulatory approval of new technologies; lack of compatibility of telecommunications equipment; and potential impact of terrorist activities on the utility industry and its customers and the impact of natural or man-made disasters. Issuers in the utilities sector also may be subject to regulation by various governmental authorities and may be affected by the imposition of special tariffs and changes in tax laws, regulatory policies and accounting standards.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

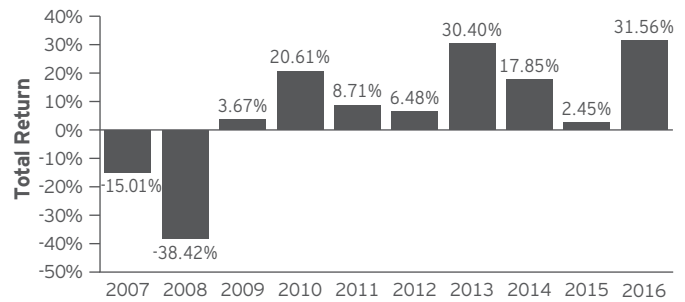
Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 0.80%.

Best Quarter

26.81% (3rd Quarter 2008)

Worst Quarter

(30.52)% (1st Quarter 2009)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/09/04)
Return Before Taxes	31.56%	17.14%	4.61%	5.32%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	30.46%	16.20%	3.84%	4.59%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	18.57%	13.69%	3.50%	4.16%
NASDAQ US Dividend Achievers™ 50 Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	32.15%	17.77%	5.05%	5.79%
Dow Jones U.S. Select Dividend Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.98%	14.64%	6.72%	7.73%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the NASDAQ International Dividend Achievers™ Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.40%
Other Expenses	0.16%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.56%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$57	\$179	\$313	\$701

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 61% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in dividend-paying common stocks and other securities that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) and American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) that are listed on the London Stock Exchange (“LSE”) or the London International Exchange, in addition to ADRs and non-U.S. common or ordinary stocks traded on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”), The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC (“NASDAQ”) or NYSE Arca, Inc. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Nasdaq, Inc. (“Nasdaq” or the “Index Provider”) includes stock in the Underlying Index pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology that identifies

companies that have increased their aggregate annual regular cash dividend payments consistently for at least each of the last five consecutive years. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Dividend Paying Security Risk. Securities that pay high dividends as a group can fall out of favor with the market, causing such companies to underperform companies that do not pay high dividends. Also, changes in the dividend policies of the companies in the Underlying Index and the capital resources available for such companies' dividend payments may affect the Fund.

Financial Sector Risk. The market value of securities of issuers in the financial sector can be affected by factors such as adverse regulatory or economic occurrences affecting the financial sector, availability of credit, fluctuations in asset values, unstable interest rates, increased competition, continuing consolidations and development of new products and structures. Furthermore, increased government involvement in financial institutions, including measures such as taking ownership positions in such institutions, could result in a dilution in the value of the shares held by shareholders in such institutions.

Foreign Securities Risk. The Fund's investments in foreign securities involve risks that are in addition to the risks associated with domestic securities. Foreign companies, in general, are not subject to the regulatory requirements of U.S. companies and, as such, there may be less publicly available information about these companies. Moreover, foreign companies are often subject to less stringent requirements regarding accounting, auditing, financial reporting and record-keeping than are U.S. companies, and therefore, not all material information regarding these companies will be available.

ADR and GDR Risk. ADRs are certificates that evidence ownership of shares of a foreign issuer and are alternatives to purchasing directly underlying foreign securities in their national markets and currencies. GDRs are certificates issued by an international bank that generally are traded and denominated in the currencies of countries other than the home country of the issuer of the underlying shares. ADRs and GDRs may be subject to certain of the risks associated with direct investments in the securities of foreign companies, such as currency, political, economic and market risks. Moreover, ADRs and GDRs may not track the price of the underlying foreign securities on which they are based, and their value may change materially at times when U.S. markets are not open for trading.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Canada Risk. Because the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in companies that are domiciled in Canada, the Fund is particularly sensitive to political, economic and social conditions in that country. Canada is a major producer of metals. The Canadian economy is especially dependent on the demand for, and supply of, natural resources, and the Canadian market is relatively concentrated in issuers involved in the production and distribution of natural resources. Any adverse events that affect Canada's major industries may have a negative impact on the overall Canadian economy and the shares of the Fund.

United Kingdom Risk. The Fund is subject to certain risks related to the United Kingdom. Investments in British issuers may subject the Fund to regulatory, political, currency, security, and economic risk specific to the United Kingdom. The United Kingdom has one of the largest economies in Europe, and the United States and other European countries are substantial trading partners of the United Kingdom. As a result, the British economy may be impacted by changes to the economic health of the United States and other European countries. On June 23, 2016, the United Kingdom voted via referendum to leave the European Union ("EU"), which immediately led to significant market volatility

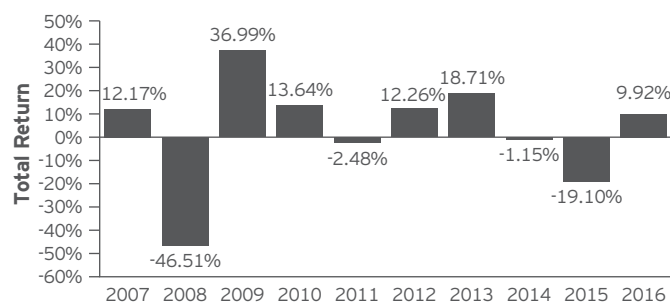
around the world, as well as political, economic, and legal uncertainty. The United Kingdom formally notified the European Council of its intention to withdraw from the EU on March 29, 2017, and it is expected that the United Kingdom's exit from the EU will take place within two years of that date. However, there is still considerable uncertainty relating to the potential consequences and precise timeframe for the exit, how the negotiations for the withdrawal and new trade agreements will be conducted, and whether the United Kingdom's exit will increase the likelihood of other countries also departing the EU. During this period of uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the United Kingdom and European economies, but the broader global economy, could be significant, potentially resulting in increased volatility and illiquidity and lower economic growth for companies that rely significantly on Europe for their business activities and revenues.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 8.39%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
30.69% (2nd Quarter 2009)	(29.91)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (09/15/05)
Return Before Taxes	9.92%	3.22%	0.65%	2.98%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	8.93%	2.47%	0.13%	2.46%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	6.44%	2.57%	0.71%	2.57%
NASDAQ International Dividend Achievers™ Index (Net) (reflects invested dividends net of withholding taxes, but reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or other taxes)	10.24%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-NASDAQ International Dividend Achievers™ Index (Net) ⁽¹⁾ (reflects invested dividends net of withholding taxes, but reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or other taxes)	10.24%	3.63%	1.25%	3.60%
MSCI EAFE® Index (Net) (reflects invested dividends net of withholding taxes, but reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or other taxes)	1.00%	6.53%	0.75%	3.28%

(1) The data shown as "Blended" is composed of gross total returns (which reflects invested dividends that are not net of withholding taxes) from September 15, 2007, the Fund's inception date, through March 9, 2015 and net total return (which reflects invested dividends that are net of withholding taxes) thereafter.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.



PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the NASDAQ Internet IndexSM (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.60%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.60%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$61	\$192	\$335	\$750

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 14% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of Internet companies that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is designed to track the performance of the largest and most liquid U.S.-listed companies engaged in Internet-related businesses that are listed on one of the three major U.S. stock exchanges. Companies in the Underlying Index include Internet software and services companies involved in Internet-related services, including Internet access providers, Internet search engines, web hosting, website design and e-commerce. The Underlying Index may include common stocks, ordinary shares, American depositary receipts (“ADRs”), shares of beneficial interest or limited partnership interests and tracking stocks. Nasdaq, Inc. (the “Nasdaq” or the “Index Provider”) compiles the Underlying Index strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index. The Fund is “non-diversified” and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Internet Software and Services Sector Risk. Competitive pressures, such as technological developments, fixed-rate pricing and the ability to attract and retain skilled employees, can significantly affect the Internet software and services sector. Changing domestic and international demand, research and development costs, availability and price of components and product obsolescence also can affect profitability of companies in this sector.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such

industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund’s portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund’s net asset value (“NAV”).

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant (“AP”) may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies’ securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies.

These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Foreign Securities Risk. Since the Underlying Index may include ADRs, the Fund's investments involve risks of investing in foreign securities in addition to the risks associated with domestic securities. In general, foreign companies are not subject to the regulatory requirements of U.S. companies and, as such, there may be less publicly available information about these companies. Moreover, foreign companies often are subject to less stringent requirements regarding accounting, auditing, financial reporting and record-keeping than are U.S. companies, and therefore, not all material information regarding these companies will be available.

ADR Risk. ADRs are certificates that evidence ownership of shares of a foreign issuer and are alternatives to purchasing directly underlying foreign securities in their national markets and currencies. ADRs may be subject to certain of the risks associated with direct investments in the securities of foreign companies, such as currency, political, economic and market risks. Moreover, ADRs may not track the price of the underlying foreign securities on which they are based, and their value may change materially at times when U.S. markets are not open for trading.

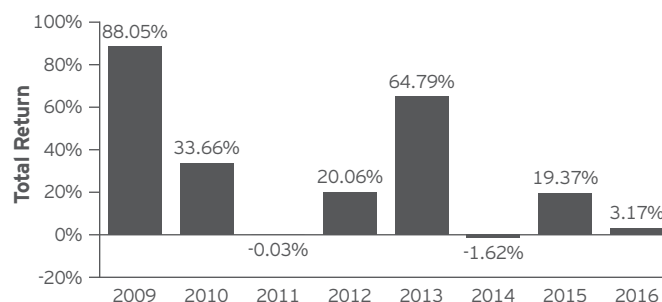
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 24.57%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
28.40% (3rd Quarter 2010)	(18.25)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (06/12/08)
Return Before Taxes	3.17%	19.11%	15.59%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	3.17%	19.11%	15.58%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	1.79%	15.60%	13.11%
NASDAQ Internet Index SM (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	3.73%	19.67%	16.20%
NASDAQ-100 [®] Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.27%	17.90%	12.66%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	Since Inception
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.



PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Russell 2000® Equal Weight Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.75%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.00%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.75%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.25%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.25% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$26	\$244	\$479	\$1,156

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 47% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the component securities that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is designed to measure the performance of approximately 2,000 equally-weighted securities of mid- and small-cap U.S. companies. The Underlying Index is composed of all of the securities included in the Russell 2000® Index, which is composed of the smallest 2,000 securities of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Each quarter, Frank Russell Company (the "Index Provider") groups each component security in the Russell 2000® Index based on the Russell Global Sectors ("RGS") classification system. The RGS system is composed of nine economic sectors: consumer discretionary, consumer staples, energy, financial services, health care, materials & processing, producer durables, technology and utilities. Once the component securities are grouped, the Index Provider allocates an equal weight to each sector and then assigns an equal weight to each constituent security within each sector.

The Index Provider then screens each security for liquidity and capacity measures; a potential constituent will be included in the Underlying Index only if it is considered sufficiently liquid and has a sufficient number of outstanding shares readily available in the market.

Unlike the Russell 2000® Index, which employs a market capitalization-weighted methodology, the Underlying Index's methodology equally weights the smallest components and underweighted sectors of the Russell 2000® Index. The Fund generally will invest in all of the component securities of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving, and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes

in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the

Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

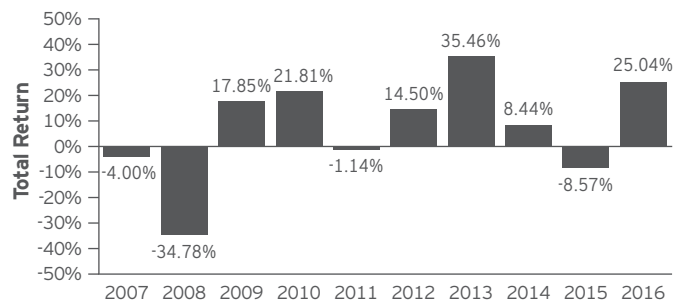
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 2.11%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
17.31% (2nd Quarter 2009)	(27.15)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/01/06)
Return Before Taxes	25.04%	13.97%	5.50%	5.58%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	24.69%	13.65%	5.30%	5.38%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	14.43%	11.20%	4.39%	4.46%
Russell 2000® Equal Weight Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	25.32%	12.86%	N/A	N/A
Blended-Russell 2000® Equal Weight Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	25.32%	14.41%	6.15%	6.23%
Russell 2000® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.31%	14.46%	7.07%	7.11%

(1) Effective after the close of business on May 22, 2015, the Fund changed its underlying index from the RAFI® Fundamental Small Core Index to the Russell 2000® Equal Weight Index. Performance information for the "10 Years" and "Since Inception" periods is not available for the Russell 2000® Equal Weight Index because it did not commence calculation and publication until October 18, 2010.

(2) The data shown as "Blended-Russell 2000® Equal Weight Index" is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Small Cap IntellidexSM Index from December 1, 2006, the Fund's inception date, until June 16, 2011, followed by the performance of the RAFI® Fundamental Small Core Index from June 16, 2011 through May 22, 2015, and then followed by the performance of the Russell 2000® Equal Weight Index after that date through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Theodore Samulowitz	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.



PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Russell 2000® Pure Growth Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.36%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.65%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.26%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.39%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.39% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$40	\$182	\$336	\$786

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 55% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the component securities that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of a subset of securities from the Russell 2000® Index, which is composed of the smallest 2,000 securities of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Frank Russell Company (the “Index Provider”) first identifies securities in the Russell 2000® Index with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasting growth values. The Underlying Index’s constituent securities are then assigned a Composite Value Score (“CVS”), which is calculated based on three characteristics (book to price (a value characteristic), sales per share growth (a growth characteristic) and medium-term growth forecast (a growth characteristic)) to identify whether they are growth or value securities. In general, stocks with lower CVS scores are considered growth stocks. The Underlying Index then weights securities in proportion to their CVS score, giving greatest weight to the securities demonstrating the most growth characteristics.

The Fund generally will invest in all of the component securities of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies’ securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving, and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Growth Risk. The market values of “growth” securities may be more volatile than other types of investments. The returns on “growth” securities may or may not move in tandem with the returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of the Fund’s investments will vary and at times may be lower than that of other types of investments.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole,

as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the technology sector.

Healthcare Sector Risk. Factors such as extensive government regulation, restrictions on government reimbursement for medical expenses, rising costs of medical products, services and facilities, pricing pressure, an increased emphasis on outpatient services, limited number of products, industry innovation, costs associated with obtaining and protecting patents, product liability and other claims, changes in technologies and other market developments can affect companies in the healthcare sector.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes

in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

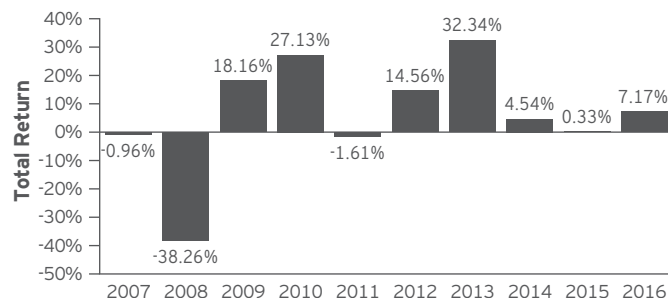
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 14.00%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
18.01% (4th Quarter 2010)	(23.82)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (03/03/05)
Return Before Taxes	7.17%	11.25%	4.41%	5.10%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	7.08%	11.06%	4.31%	5.02%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	4.12%	8.95%	3.50%	4.11%
Russell 2000® Pure Growth Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.30%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Russell 2000® Pure Growth Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.30%	11.58%	5.01%	5.67%
Russell 2000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	11.32%	13.74%	7.76%	8.29%

- (1) Effective after the close of business on May 22, 2015, the Fund changed its underlying index from the RAFI® Fundamental Small Growth Index to the Russell 2000® Pure Growth Index. Performance information for the "5 Years," "10 Years" and "Since Inception" periods is not available for the Russell 2000® Pure Growth Index because it did not commence calculation and publication until April 7, 2015.
- (2) The data shown as "Blended-Russell 2000® Pure Growth Index" is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Small Cap Growth IntellidexSM Index from March 3, 2005, the Fund's inception date, until June 16, 2011, followed by the performance of the RAFI® Fundamental Small Growth Index from June 16, 2011 through May 22, 2015, and then followed by the performance of the Russell 2000® Pure Growth Index after that date through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Theodore Samulowitz	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.



PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Russell 2000® Pure Value Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.17%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.46%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.07%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.39%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.39% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$40	\$141	\$251	\$572

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 50% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the component securities that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of a subset of securities from the Russell 2000® Index, which is composed of the smallest 2,000 securities of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Frank Russell Company (the "Index Provider") first identifies securities in the Russell 2000® Index with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasting growth values. The Underlying Index's constituent securities are then assigned a Composite Value Score ("CVS"), which is calculated based on three characteristics (book to price (a value characteristic), sales per share growth (a growth characteristic) and medium-term growth forecast (a growth characteristic)) to identify whether they are growth or value securities. In general, stocks with higher CVS scores are considered value stocks. The Underlying Index then weights securities in proportion to their CVS score, giving greatest weight to the securities demonstrating the most value characteristics.

The Fund generally will invest in all of the component securities of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving, and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Value Risk. "Value" securities are subject to the risk that the valuations never improve or that the returns on "value" securities are less than returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of the Fund's investments will vary and, at times, may be lower than that of other types of investments.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its

industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Financial Sector Risk. The market value of securities of issuers in the financial sector can be affected by factors such as adverse regulatory or economic occurrences affecting the financial sector, availability of credit, fluctuations in asset values, unstable interest rates, increased competition, continuing consolidations and development of new products and structures. Furthermore, increased government involvement in financial institutions, including measures such as taking ownership positions in such institutions, could result in a dilution in the value of the shares held by shareholders in such institutions.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

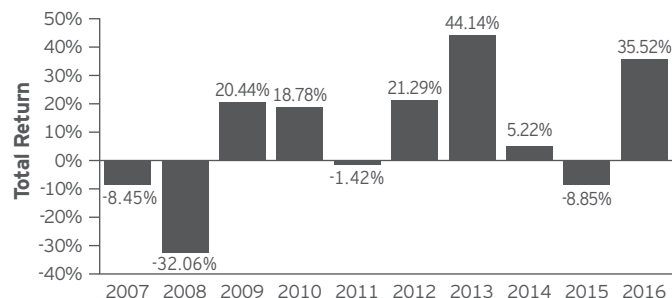
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was (3.43)%.

Best Quarter

17.58% (4th Quarter 2011)

Worst Quarter

(26.75)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (03/03/05)
Return Before Taxes	35.52%	17.84%	7.14%	7.77%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	34.63%	17.30%	6.78%	7.44%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	20.57%	14.40%	5.72%	6.34%
Russell 2000® Pure Value Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	35.96%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Russell 2000® Pure Value Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	35.96%	18.14%	7.68%	8.36%
Russell 2000® Value Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	31.74%	15.07%	6.26%	7.67%

- (1) Effective after the close of business on May 22, 2015, the Fund changed its underlying index from the RAFI® Fundamental Small Value Index to the Russell 2000® Pure Value Index. Performance information for the "5 Years," "10 Years" and "Since Inception" periods is not available for the Russell 2000® Pure Value Index because it did not commence calculation and publication until April 7, 2015.
- (2) The data shown as "Blended-Russell 2000® Pure Value Index" is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Small Cap Value IntellidexSM Index from March 3, 2005, the Fund's inception date, until June 16, 2011, followed by the performance of the RAFI® Fundamental Small Value Index from June 16, 2011 through May 22, 2015, and then followed by the performance of the Russell 2000® Pure Value Index after that date through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Theodore Samulowitz	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.



PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Russell Midcap® Equal Weight Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.43%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.68%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.43%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.25%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.25% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$26	\$174	\$336	\$806

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 36% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the component securities that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is designed to measure the performance of approximately 800 equally-weighted securities of mid-cap U.S. companies. The Underlying Index is composed of all of the securities included in the Russell Midcap[®] Index, which is composed of the smallest 800 securities of the Russell 1000[®] Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 1,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Each quarter, Frank Russell Company (the "Index Provider") groups each component security in the Russell Midcap[®] Index based on the Russell Global Sectors ("RGS") classification system. The RGS system is composed of nine economic sectors: consumer discretionary, consumer staples, energy, financial services, health care, materials & processing, producer durables, technology and utilities. Once the component securities are grouped, the Index Provider allocates an equal weight to each sector and then assigns an equal weight to each constituent security within each sector.

The Index Provider then screens each security for liquidity and capacity measures; a potential constituent will be included in the Underlying Index only if it is considered sufficiently liquid and has a sufficient number of outstanding shares readily available in the market.

Unlike the Russell Midcap[®] Index, which employs a market capitalization-weighted methodology, the Underlying Index's methodology equally weights the smallest components and underweighted sectors of the Russell Midcap[®] Index. The Fund generally will invest in all of the component securities of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving, and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

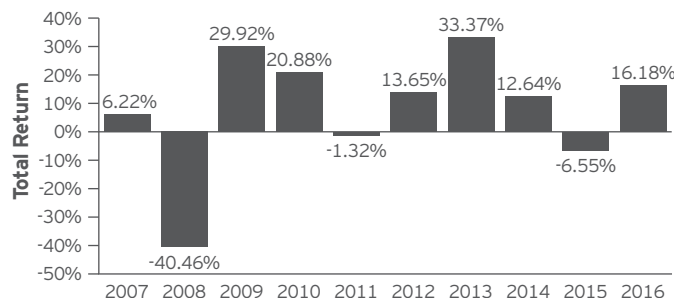
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 5.80%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
16.57% (3rd Quarter 2009)	(23.24)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/01/06)
Return Before Taxes	16.18%	13.14%	6.15%	6.25%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	15.71%	12.79%	5.93%	6.02%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	9.52%	10.51%	4.94%	5.02%
Russell Midcap® Equal Weight Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.41%	14.13%	N/A	N/A
Blended-Russell Midcap® Equal Weight Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.41%	13.52%	6.69%	6.80%
Russell Midcap® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.80%	14.72%	7.86%	7.82%

(1) Effective after the close of business on May 22, 2015, the Fund changed its underlying index from the RAFI® Fundamental Mid Core Index to the Russell Midcap® Equal Weight Index. Performance information for the "10 Years" and "Since Inception" periods is not available for the Russell Midcap® Equal Weight Index because it did not commence calculation and publication until October 18, 2010.

(2) The data shown as "Blended-Russell Midcap® Equal Weight Index" is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Mid Cap IntellidexSM Index from December 1, 2006, the Fund's inception date, until June 16, 2011, followed by the performance of the RAFI® Fundamental Mid Core Index from June 16, 2011 through May 22, 2015, and then followed by the performance of the Russell Midcap® Equal Weight Index after that date through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Theodore Samulowitz	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.



PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Russell Midcap® Pure Growth Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.17%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.46%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.07%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.39%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.39% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$40	\$141	\$251	\$572

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 49% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the component securities that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of a subset of securities from the Russell Midcap® Index, which is composed of the smallest 800 securities of the Russell 1000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 1,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Frank Russell Company (the “Index Provider”) first identifies securities in the Russell Midcap® Index with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasting growth values. The Underlying Index’s constituent securities are then assigned a Composite Value Score (“CVS”), which is calculated based on three characteristics (book to price (a value characteristic), sales per share growth (a growth characteristic) and medium-term growth forecast (a growth characteristic)) to identify whether they are growth or value securities. In general, stocks with lower CVS scores are considered growth stocks. The Underlying Index then weights securities in proportion to their CVS score, giving greatest weight to the securities demonstrating the most growth characteristics.

The Fund generally will invest in all of the component securities of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies’ securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving, and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Growth Risk. The market values of “growth” securities may be more volatile than other types of investments. The returns on “growth” securities may or may not move in tandem with the returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of the Fund’s investments will vary and at times may be lower than that of other types of investments.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole,

as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Healthcare Sector Risk. Factors such as extensive government regulation, restrictions on government reimbursement for medical expenses, rising costs of medical products, services and facilities, pricing pressure, an increased emphasis on outpatient services, limited number of products, industry innovation, costs associated with obtaining and protecting patents, product liability and other claims, changes in technologies and other market developments can affect companies in the healthcare sector.

Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the technology sector.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes

in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

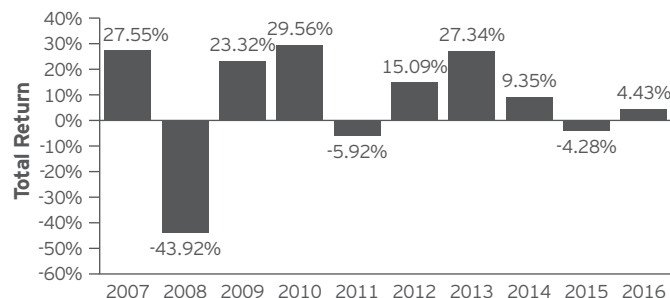
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 17.63%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
17.26% (4th Quarter 2010)	(24.14)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (03/03/05)
Return Before Taxes	4.43%	9.88%	5.59%	6.88%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	4.37%	9.66%	5.47%	6.77%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	2.55%	7.84%	4.48%	5.63%
Russell Midcap® Pure Growth Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	4.79%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Russell Midcap® Pure Growth Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	4.79%	10.31%	6.15%	7.48%
Russell Midcap® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.33%	13.51%	7.83%	8.52%

- (1) Effective after the close of business on May 22, 2015, the Fund changed its underlying index from the RAFI® Fundamental Mid Growth Index to the Russell Midcap® Pure Growth Index. Performance information for the "5 Years," "10 Years" and "Since Inception" periods is not available for the Russell Midcap® Pure Growth Index because it did not commence calculation and publication until April 7, 2015.
- (2) The data shown as "Blended-Russell Midcap® Pure Growth Index" is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Mid Cap Growth IntellidexSM Index from March 3, 2005, the Fund's inception date, until June 16, 2011, followed by the performance of the RAFI® Fundamental Mid Growth Index from June 16, 2011 through May 22, 2015, and then followed by the performance of the Russell Midcap® Pure Growth Index after that date through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Theodore Samulowitz	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.



PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Russell Midcap® Pure Value Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.20%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.49%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.10%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.39%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.39% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$40	\$147	\$264	\$606

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 39% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the component securities that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of a subset of securities from the Russell Midcap® Index, which is composed of the smallest 800 securities of the Russell 1000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 1,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Frank Russell Company (the "Index Provider") first identifies securities in the Russell Midcap® Index with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasting growth values. The Underlying Index's constituent securities are then assigned a Composite Value Score ("CVS"), which is calculated based on three characteristics (book to price (a value characteristic), sales per share growth (a growth characteristic) and medium-term growth forecast (a growth characteristic)) to identify whether they are growth or value securities. In general, stocks with higher CVS scores are considered value stocks. The Underlying Index then weights securities in proportion to their CVS score, giving greatest weight to the securities demonstrating the most value characteristics.

The Fund generally will invest in all of the component securities of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving, and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Value Risk. "Value" securities are subject to the risk that the valuations never improve or that the returns on "value" securities are less than returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of the Fund's investments will vary, and at times, may be lower than that of other types of investments.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole,

as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Financial Sector Risk. The market value of securities of issuers in the financial sector can be affected by factors such as adverse regulatory or economic occurrences affecting the financial sector, availability of credit, fluctuations in asset values, unstable interest rates, increased competition, continuing consolidations and development of new products and structures. Furthermore, increased government involvement in financial institutions, including measures such as taking ownership positions in such institutions, could result in a dilution in the value of the shares held by shareholders in such institutions.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

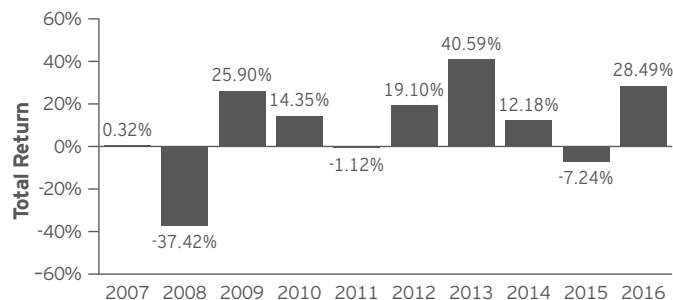
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was (2.00)%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
18.56% (2nd Quarter 2009)	(21.46)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (03/03/05)
Return Before Taxes	28.49%	17.49%	7.18%	8.17%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	27.71%	16.96%	6.82%	7.82%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	16.61%	14.13%	5.76%	6.69%
Russell Midcap® Pure Value Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	28.92%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Russell Midcap® Pure Value Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	28.92%	17.90%	7.75%	8.81%
Russell Midcap Value® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	20.00%	15.70%	7.59%	8.95%

- (1) Effective after the close of business on May 22, 2015, the Fund changed its underlying index from the RAFI® Fundamental Mid Value Index to the Russell Midcap® Pure Value Index. Performance information for the "5 Years," "10 Years" and "Since Inception" periods is not available for the Russell Midcap® Pure Value Index because it did not commence calculation and publication until April 7, 2015.
- (2) The data shown as "Blended-Russell Midcap® Pure Value Index" is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Mid Cap Value IntellidexSM Index from March 3, 2005, the Fund's inception date, until June 16, 2011, followed by the performance of the RAFI® Fundamental Mid Value Index from June 16, 2011 through May 22, 2015, and then followed by the performance of the Russell Midcap® Pure Value Index after that date through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Theodore Samulowitz	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a “Creation Unit”) or multiples thereof (“Creation Unit Aggregations”), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund’s distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s web-site for more information.



PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Russell Top 200® Equal Weight Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.29%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.54%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.29%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.25%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.25% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$26	\$144	\$273	\$649

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 27% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the component securities that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is designed to measure the performance of approximately 200 equally weighted securities of large cap U.S. companies. The Underlying Index is composed of all of the securities included in the Russell Top 200® Index, which represents the largest 200 companies within the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Each quarter, Frank Russell Company (the "Index Provider") groups each component security in the Russell Top 200® Index based on the Russell Global Sectors ("RGS") classification system. The RGS system is composed of nine economic sectors: consumer discretionary, consumer staples, energy, financial services, health care, materials & processing, producer durables, technology and utilities. Once the component securities are grouped, the Index Provider allocates an equal weight to each sector and then assigns an equal weight to each constituent security within each sector.

The Index Provider then screens each security for liquidity and capacity measures; a potential constituent will be included in the Underlying Index only if it is considered sufficiently liquid and has a sufficient number of outstanding shares readily available in the market.

Unlike the Russell Top 200® Index, which employs a market capitalization-weighted methodology, the Underlying Index's methodology equally weights the smallest components and underweighted sectors of the Russell Top 200® Index. The Fund generally will invest in all of the component securities of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a

company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

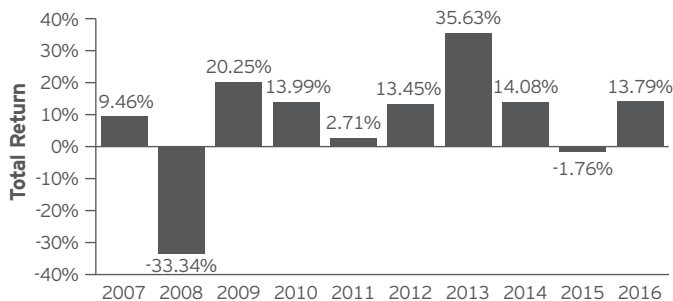
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant (“AP”) may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund’s average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund’s total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund’s average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund’s performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund’s past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund’s year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 11.08%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
12.73% (1st Quarter 2013)	(18.98)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax

returns depend on an investor’s tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/01/06)
Return Before Taxes	13.79%	14.43%	7.26%	7.39%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	13.22%	13.93%	6.91%	7.03%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	8.23%	11.57%	5.86%	5.97%
Russell Top 200® Equal Weight Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	14.06%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-Russell Top 200® Equal Weight Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	14.06%	14.84%	7.82%	7.95%
Russell 1000® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	12.05%	14.69%	7.08%	7.18%

(1) Effective after the close of business on May 22, 2015, the Fund changed its underlying index from the RAFI® Fundamental Large Core Index to the Russell Top 200® Equal Weight Index. Performance information for the “5 Years,” “10 Years” and “Since Inception” periods is not available for the Russell Top 200® Equal Weight Index because it did not commence calculation and publication until March 16, 2015.

(2) The data shown as “Blended-Russell Top 200® Equal Weight Index” is composed of the performance of the Dynamic Large Cap IntellidexSM Index from December 1, 2006, the Fund’s inception date, until June 16, 2011, followed by the performance of the RAFI® Fundamental Large Core Index from June 16, 2011 through May 22, 2015, and then followed by the performance of the Russell Top 200® Equal Weight Index after that date through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”).

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Theodore Samulowitz	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.



PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Russell Top 200® Pure Growth Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.10%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.39%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$40	\$125	\$219	\$493

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio rate turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 30% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the component securities that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of a subset of securities from the Russell Top 200® Index, which is composed of the largest 200 securities of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Frank Russell Company (the “Index Provider”) first identifies securities in the Russell Top 200® Index with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasting growth values. The Underlying Index’s constituent securities are then assigned a Composite Value Score (“CVS”), which is calculated based on three characteristics (book to price (a value characteristic), sales per share growth (a growth characteristic) and medium-term growth forecast (a growth characteristic)) to identify whether they are growth or value securities.

In general, stocks with lower CVS scores are considered growth stocks. The Underlying Index then weights securities in proportion to their CVS score, giving greatest weight to the securities demonstrating the most growth characteristics.

The Fund generally will invest in all of the component securities of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index. The Fund is “non-diversified” and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Growth Risk. The market values of “growth” securities may be more volatile than other types of investments. The returns on “growth” securities may or may not move in tandem with the returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of the Fund’s investments will vary and at times may be lower than that of other types of investments.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments

in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the technology sector.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. Companies engaged in the consumer discretionary sector are affected by fluctuations in supply and demand and changes in consumer preferences. Changes in consumer spending as a result of world events, political and economic conditions, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources and labor relations also may adversely affect these companies.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund’s portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund’s net asset value (“NAV”).

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant (“AP”) may engage in creation or redemption

transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

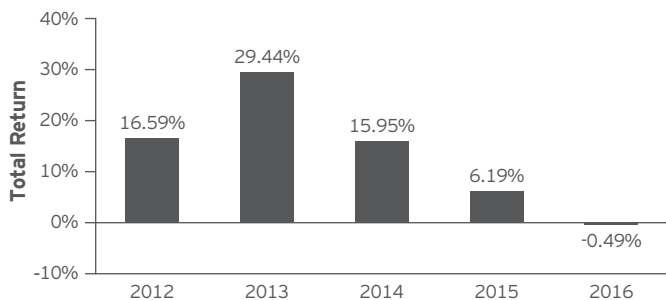
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 18.77%.

Best Quarter

14.19% (1st Quarter 2012)

Worst Quarter

(5.49)% (3rd Quarter 2015)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (06/16/2011)
Return Before Taxes	(0.49)%	13.08%	11.81%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(0.70)%	12.71%	11.42%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	(0.11)%	10.46%	9.42%
Russell Top 200® Pure Growth Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(0.11)%	N/A	N/A
Blended-Russell Top 200® Pure Growth Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(0.11)%	13.52%	12.26%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.08%	14.50%	13.17%

(1) Effective after the close of business on May 22, 2015, the Fund changed its underlying index from the RAFI® Fundamental Large Growth Index to the Russell Top 200® Pure Growth Index. Performance information for the "5 Years" and "Since Inception" periods is not available for the Russell Top 200® Pure Growth Index because it did not commence calculation and publication until April 7, 2015.

(2) The data shown as "Blended-Russell Top 200® Pure Growth Index" is composed of the performance of the RAFI® Fundamental Large Growth Index from June 16, 2011, the Fund's inception date, through May 22, 2015, followed by the performance of the Russell Top 200® Pure Growth Index after that date through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	Since Inception
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	Since Inception
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery

of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.



PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Russell Top 200® Pure Value Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.17%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.46%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.07%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.39%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.39% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$40	\$141	\$251	\$572

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 28% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the component securities that compose the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is composed of a subset of securities from the Russell Top 200® Index, which is composed of the largest 200 securities of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Frank Russell Company (the “Index Provider”) first identifies securities in the Russell Top 200® Index with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasting growth values. The Underlying Index’s constituent securities are then assigned a Composite Value Score (“CVS”), which is calculated based on three characteristics (book to price (a value characteristic), sales per share growth (a growth characteristic) and medium-term growth forecast (a growth characteristic)) to identify whether they are growth or value securities. In general, stocks with higher CVS scores are considered value stocks. The Underlying Index then weights securities in proportion to their CVS score, giving greatest weight to the securities demonstrating the most value characteristics.

The Fund generally will invest in all of the component securities of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index. The Fund is “non-diversified” and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Value Risk. “Value” securities are subject to the risk that the valuations never improve or that the returns on “value” securities are less than returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of the Fund’s investments will vary, and at times, may be lower or higher than that of other types of investments.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a

company’s common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company’s common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company’s products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Financial Sector Risk. The market value of securities of issuers in the financial sector can be affected by factors such as adverse regulatory or economic occurrences affecting the financial sector, availability of credit, fluctuations in asset values, unstable interest rates, increased competition, continuing consolidations and development of new products and structures. Furthermore, increased government involvement in financial institutions, including measures such as taking ownership positions in such institutions, could result in a dilution in the value of the shares held by shareholders in such institutions.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund’s return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund’s portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

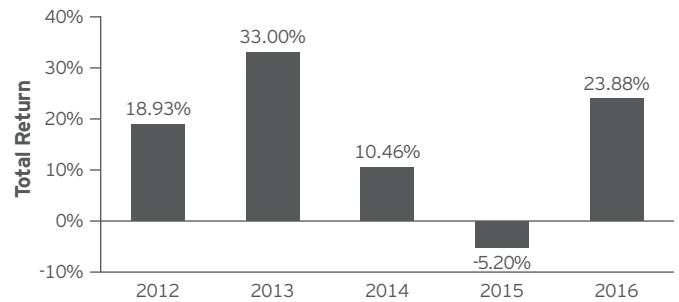
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund has performed and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 5.17%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
12.83% (1st Quarter 2013)	(8.87)% (3rd Quarter 2015)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (06/16/2011)
Return Before Taxes	23.88%	15.46%	13.25%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	23.01%	14.85%	12.60%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	14.15%	12.41%	10.55%
Russell Top 200® Pure Value Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	24.35%	N/A	N/A
Blended-Russell Top 200® Pure Value Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	24.35%	15.89%	13.68%
Russell 1000® Value Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	17.34%	14.80%	12.92%

(1) Effective after the close of business on May 22, 2015, the Fund changed its underlying index from the RAFI® Fundamental Large Value Index to the Russell Top 200® Pure Value Index. Performance information for the "5 Years" and "Since Inception" periods is not available for the Russell Top 200® Pure Value Index because it did not commence publication and calculation until April 7, 2015.

(2) The data shown as "Blended-Russell Top 200® Pure Value Index" is composed of the performance of the RAFI® Fundamental Large Value Index from June 16, 2011, the Fund's inception date, through May 22, 2015, followed by the performance of the Russell Top 200® Pure Value Index after that date through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	Since Inception
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	Since Inception
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.75%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.75%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$77	\$240	\$417	\$930

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 24% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in securities that comprise the Underlying Index and will write (sell) call options thereon. The Underlying Index is a total return benchmark index that is designed to track the performance of a hypothetical "buy-write" strategy on the S&P 500[®] Index. The index is based on (1) buying an S&P 500 stock index portfolio, and (2) "writing" (or selling) the near-term S&P 500 Index "covered" call option, generally on the third Friday of each month. A "buy-write," also called a covered call, generally is considered an investment strategy in which an investor buys a stock or basket of stocks, and sells call options that correspond to the stock or basket of stocks. In return for a premium, the Fund gives the right to the purchaser of the option written by the Fund to receive a cash payment equal to the difference between the value of the S&P 500 Index and the exercise price, if the value on the expiration date is

above the exercise price. In addition, covered call options partially hedge against a decline in the price of the securities on which they are written to the extent of the premium the Fund receives. The Fund will write options that are traded on national securities exchanges. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated (the "CBOE" or the "Index Provider") calculates the Underlying Index. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Writing Covered Call Option Risk. By writing covered call options in return for the receipt of premiums, the Fund will give up the opportunity to benefit from potential increases in the value of the holdings in the S&P 500 Index above the exercise prices of the written options, but will continue to bear the risk of declines in the value of the holdings in the S&P 500 Index. The premiums received from the options may not be sufficient to offset any losses sustained from the volatility of the underlying stocks over time. In addition, the Fund's ability to sell the underlying securities will be limited while the option is in effect unless the Fund extinguishes the option position through the purchase of an offsetting identical option prior to the expiration of the written option. Exchanges may suspend the trading of options in volatile markets. If trading is suspended, the Fund may be unable to write options at times that may be desirable or advantageous to the Fund to do so.

U.S. Federal Income Tax Risk. Due to its investment strategy and certain federal income tax elections it intends to make, the Fund expects to account for gains or losses on its investments on a daily mark-to-market basis for federal income tax purposes. Generally, the mark-to-market gains and losses from the stock positions will be compared with the mark-to-market gains or losses from the call options on a daily basis. To the extent that there is more gain or loss from the stock positions, the Fund will have short term capital gain, which generally is taxed like ordinary income, or short term capital loss. To the extent there is more gain or loss from the call options, such gain will be treated for federal tax purposes as 60% long term capital gain or loss and 40% short term capital gain. As a result of its investment strategy, the Fund will not be able to designate a portion of its dividends as being eligible for lower rates of tax in the hands of non-corporate shareholders (dividends that are commonly referred to as "qualified dividend income") or as being eligible for the dividends received deduction when received by certain

corporate shareholders. For these reasons, a significant portion of income received from the Fund may be subject to tax at greater rates than would apply if the Fund were engaged in a different investment strategy. You should consult your tax advisors as to the tax consequences of acquiring, owning and disposing of shares in the Fund.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

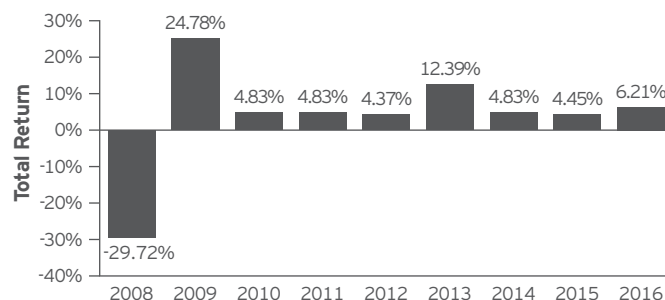
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 6.75%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
15.92% (4th Quarter 2011)	(21.81)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (12/20/07)
Return Before Taxes	6.21%	6.41%	3.21%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	5.03%	4.39%	1.33%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	3.50%	4.05%	1.67%
CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite Index SM (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.07%	7.24%	4.05%
S&P 500 [®] Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	11.96%	14.66%	7.16%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	Since Inception
David Hemming	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, Commodities and Alternatives	September 2016
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2013
Theodore Samulowitz	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2013
Richard Ose	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2013
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.



PowerShares S&P 500[®] Quality Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares S&P 500[®] Quality Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P 500[®] Quality Index* (the “Underlying Index”).

* Standard & Poor’s[®] and S&P[®] are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC (“Standard & Poor’s”) and have been licensed for use by Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”). The Fund is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Standard & Poor’s or its Affiliates, and Standard & Poor’s and its Affiliates make no representation, warranty or condition regarding the advisability of buying, selling or holding shares of the Fund.

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.09%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.38%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.09%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.29%

(1) The Adviser has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.29% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$30	\$113	\$204	\$472

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the

most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 49% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in securities that comprise the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is constructed from the constituents of the S&P 500® Index that are of the highest quality—that is, stocks of companies that seek to generate higher revenue and cash flow than their counterparts through prudent use of assets and finances.

In selecting constituent securities for the Underlying Index, the Index Provider first calculates the quality score of each security in the S&P 500® Index. The quality score of each component stock is derived by the Index Provider from each component stock's return-on-equity, accruals ratio and financial leverage ratio. Return on equity is calculated as the company's trailing 12-month earnings per share divided by the company's latest book value per share. Accruals ratio is computed using the change of the company's net operating assets over the last year divided by the company's average net operating assets over the last two years. Financial leverage is calculated as the company's latest total debt divided by the company's book value. The Index Provider then selects the 100 stocks with the highest quality score for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Index Provider weights each component stock of the Underlying Index by the total of its quality score multiplied by its market capitalization. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such

as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Industrials Sector Risk. Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions may adversely affect companies in the industrials sector. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental and product liability damage claims. Also, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, technological developments and labor relations could adversely affect the companies in this sector.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

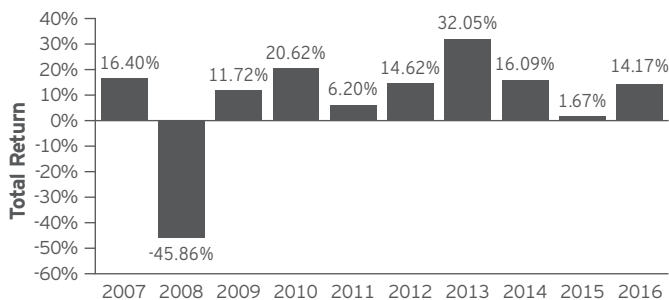
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 8.17%.

Best Quarter

12.18% (3rd Quarter 2010)

Worst Quarter

(28.01%) (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/06/05)
Return Before Taxes	14.17%	15.32%	6.28%	5.94%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	13.71%	14.83%	6.02%	5.70%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	8.38%	12.31%	5.03%	4.77%
S&P 500® Quality Index ⁽¹⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.56%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blended-S&P 500® Quality Index ⁽²⁾ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	14.56%	15.70%	6.50%	6.10%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%	7.57%

(1) Effective March 21, 2016, the Fund changed its underlying index from the S&P 500® High Quality Rankings Index to the S&P 500® Quality Index. Performance information for the "5 Years," "10 Years" and "Since Inception" periods is not available for S&P 500® Quality Index because it did not commence calculation and publication until July 8, 2014.

(2) The data shown as "Blended-S&P 500® Quality Index" is composed of the performance of the Value Line Timeliness Select Index from December 6, 2005, the Fund's inception date, until June 30, 2010, followed by the performance of the S&P 500® High Quality Rankings Index from June 30, 2010 until March 21, 2016, and then followed by the performance of the S&P 500® Quality Index from March 21, 2016 through December 31, 2016.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the NASDAQ OMX US Water IndexSM (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.12%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.62%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$63	\$199	\$346	\$774

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 44% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks and American depositary receipts ("ADRs") and global depositary receipts ("GDRs") of companies in the water industry that comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index seeks to track the performance of U.S. exchange-listed companies that create products designed to conserve and purify water for homes, businesses and industries. The Underlying Index was created by, and is a trademark of, Nasdaq, Inc. ("Nasdaq" or the "Index Provider").

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index. The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Water Industry Risk. Adverse developments in the water industry may significantly affect the value of the Shares of the Fund. Companies involved in the water industry are subject to environmental considerations, taxes, government regulation, price and supply fluctuations, competition and water conservation.

Foreign Securities Risk. Since the Underlying Index may include ADRs, the Fund's investments involve risks of investing in foreign securities that are in addition to the risks associated with domestic securities. Foreign companies, in general, are not subject to the regulatory requirements of U.S. companies and, as such, there may be less publicly available information about these companies. Moreover, foreign companies are often subject to less stringent requirements regarding accounting, auditing, financial reporting and record-keeping than are U.S. companies, and therefore, not all material information regarding these companies will be available.

ADR and GDR Risk. ADRs are certificates that evidence ownership of shares of a foreign issuer and are alternatives to purchasing directly underlying foreign securities in their national markets and currencies. GDRs are certificates issued by an international bank that generally are traded and denominated in the currencies of countries other than the home country of the issuer of the underlying shares. ADRs and GDRs may be subject to certain of the risks associated with direct investments in the securities of foreign companies, such as currency, political, economic and market risks. Moreover, ADRs and GDRs may not track the price of the underlying foreign securities on which they are based, and their value may change materially at times when U.S. markets are not open for trading.

Clean Energy Industry Risk. Obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants and general economic conditions can significantly affect the clean energy industry. In addition, intense competition and legislation resulting in more strict government regulations and enforcement policies and specific expenditures for cleanup efforts can significantly affect the clean energy industry. Risks associated with hazardous materials, fluctuations in energy prices and supply and demand of alternative energy fuels, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects and tax and other government regulations can significantly affect this industry. Also, supply and demand for specific products or services, the supply and demand for oil and gas, the price of oil and gas, production spending, government regulation, world events and economic conditions may affect this industry. Currently, certain valuation methods used to value companies involved in the alternative power and power technology sectors, particularly those companies that have not yet traded publicly, have not been in widespread use for a significant period of time. As a result, the use of these valuation methods may serve to increase further the volatility of certain alternative power and power technology company share prices.

Machinery Industry Risk. The machinery industry (which includes companies that make machines for use in a range of sectors, including construction, agriculture, mining and energy) traditionally has been extremely cyclical and therefore susceptible to general economic trends. Additionally, the machinery industry can be significantly affected by changes in employment, interest rates, consumer sentiment and spending or other indicators of economic growth. Other factors can impact companies in the machinery industry, including: overall capital spending levels, which are influenced by an individual company's profitability and broader factors such as interest rates and foreign competition; commodity prices; technical obsolescence; labor relations legislation; government regulation and spending; import controls; and worldwide competition. Machinery companies also can be adversely affected by liability for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the

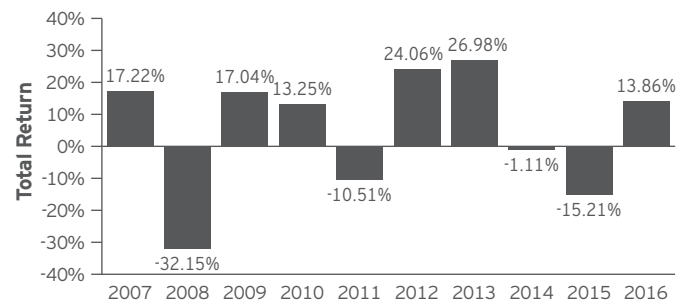
Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 9.87%.

Best Quarter

22.20% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(22.23)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/06/05)
Return Before Taxes	13.86%	8.51%	3.56%	5.04%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	13.73%	8.36%	3.45%	4.92%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	7.95%	6.72%	2.82%	4.06%
NASDAQ OMX US Water Index ^{SM(1)} (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	14.78%	10.04%	N/A	N/A
Blended-NASDAQ OMX US Water Index ^{SM(2)} (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	14.78%	9.30%	4.78%	6.22%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%	7.57%

(1) Effective March 1, 2012, the Fund changed its underlying index from the Palisades Water Index to the NASDAQ OMX US Water IndexSM. Performance information for the "10 Years" and "Since Inception" periods for the NASDAQ OMX US Water IndexSM is not available because it did not commence calculation and publication until July 27, 2011.

(2) The data shown as "Blended-NASDAQ OMX US Water IndexSM" is composed of the performance of the Palisades Water Index from December 6, 2005, the Fund's inception date, until March 1, 2012, followed by the performance of the NASDAQ OMX US Water IndexSM from March 1, 2012 through December 31, 2016

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC and because the Shares will

trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the WilderHill Clean Energy Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.26%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.76%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.06%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.70%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, offering costs, sub-licensing fees, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$72	\$237	\$416	\$937

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 59% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of companies that comprise the Underlying Index. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Index was composed of the stocks of about 40 companies that are publicly traded in the United States and that are engaged in the business of the advancement of cleaner energy and conservation. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, WilderHill (the "Index Provider") includes stocks in the Underlying Index based on its evaluation that such companies will substantially benefit from a societal transition toward the use of cleaner energy and conservation. At its discretion, the Index Provider reviews the Underlying Index's component stocks quarterly or more often. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Clean Energy Industry Risk. Obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants and general economic conditions can significantly affect the clean energy industry. In addition, intense competition and legislation resulting in more strict government regulations and enforcement policies and specific expenditures for cleanup efforts can significantly affect the clean energy industry. Risks associated with hazardous materials, fluctuations in energy prices and supply and demand of alternative energy fuels, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects and tax and other government regulations can significantly affect this industry. Also, supply and demand for specific products or services, the supply and demand for oil and gas, the price of oil and gas, production spending, government regulation, world events and economic conditions may affect this industry. Currently, certain valuation methods used to value companies involved in the alternative power and power technology sectors, particularly those companies that have not yet traded publicly, have not been in widespread use for a significant period of time. As a result, the use of these valuation methods may serve to increase further the volatility of certain alternative power and power technology company share prices.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or

general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Semiconductors Industry Risk. Competitive pressures, intense competition, aggressive pricing, technological developments, changing demand, research and development costs, availability and price of components and product obsolescence can significantly affect the semiconductors industry.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

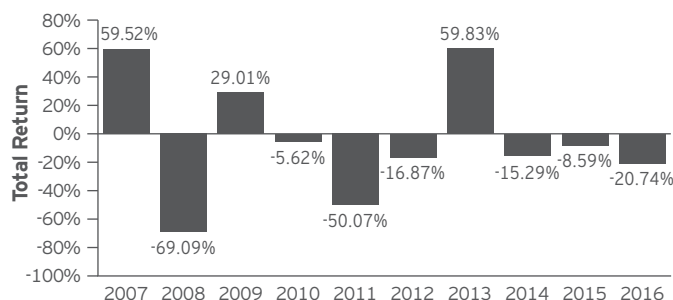
Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 19.22%.

Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
30.56% (2nd Quarter 2009)	(41.88)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (03/03/05)
Return Before Taxes	(20.74)%	(4.00)%	(13.14)%	(10.41)%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(21.53)%	(4.88)%	(13.56)%	(10.79)%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	(11.64)%	(3.18)%	(8.26)%	(6.63)%
WilderHill Clean Energy Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(21.99)%	(5.47)%	(14.00)%	(11.25)%
NASDAQ Composite Index (Price Only) (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes, and reflects no dividends paid by the component companies of the index)	7.50%	15.62%	8.34%	8.47%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.



PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the WilderHill Progressive Energy Index (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fee	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.49%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.99%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽¹⁾	0.29%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.70%

(1) Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, sub-licensing fees, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$72	\$286	\$519	\$1,187

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 39% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund’s in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks that comprise the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Progressive Energy Index LLC ("Progressive Energy Index" or the "Index Provider") includes the companies in the Underlying Index pursuant to a proprietary selection methodology. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Index was composed of common stocks of about 44 companies that are publicly traded in the United States and are engaged in a business or businesses that the Index Provider believes may substantially benefit from a societal shift toward the transitional energy technologies significant in improving the use of fossil fuels and nuclear power. At its discretion, the Index Provider reviews the Underlying Index component stocks quarterly, or more often. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Energy Sector Risk. Changes in worldwide energy prices, exploration and production spending can significantly affect companies in the energy sector. Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions can affect these companies. In addition, these companies are at risk of civil liability from accidents resulting in injury, loss of life or property, pollution or other environmental damage claims and risk of loss from terrorism and natural disasters. Any such event could have serious consequences for the general population of the area affected and result in a material adverse impact on the Fund's portfolio securities and the performance of the Fund. Commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources, technological developments and labor relations also could affect companies in this sector.

Industrials Sector Risk. Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions may adversely affect companies in the industrials sector. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental and product liability damage claims. Also, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, technological developments and labor relations could adversely affect the companies in this sector.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general

economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

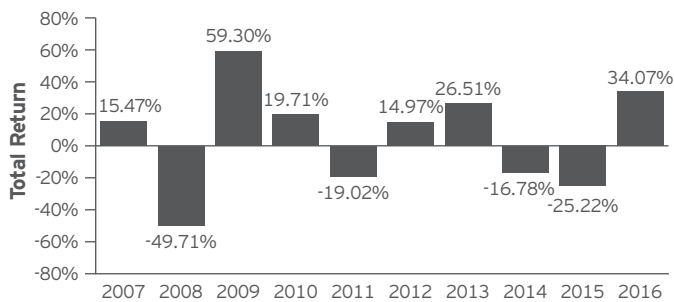
Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was (1.04)%.

Best Quarter

31.96% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(32.63)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (10/24/06)
Return Before Taxes	34.07%	3.95%	0.85%	1.21%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	33.67%	3.66%	0.67%	1.03%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	19.44%	3.04%	0.67%	0.95%
WilderHill Progressive Energy Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	34.83%	4.53%	1.57%	1.92%
NASDAQ Composite Index (Price Only) (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes, and reflects no dividends paid by the component companies of the index)	7.50%	15.62%	8.34%	8.50%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading

on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.



PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio (the “Fund”) seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Zacks Micro Cap Index™ (the “Underlying Index”).

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.54%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses ⁽¹⁾	0.54%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.58%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption ⁽²⁾	0.34%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	1.24%

- (1) *Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of other investment companies. Please note that the amount of Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses shown in the above table may differ from the ratio of expenses to average net assets included in the “Financial Highlights” section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.*
- (2) *Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the “Adviser”) has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, sub-licensing fees, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.60% of the Fund’s average daily net assets per year (the “Expense Cap”) until at least August 31, 2018 and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds. This example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$126	\$466	\$828	\$1,850

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual

Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 141% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in common stocks of micro capitalization companies that comprise the Underlying Index. Zacks Investment Research ("Zacks" or the "Index Provider") considers a company to be a micro capitalization company if it falls within the Underlying Index model, as described below. As of June 30, 2017, the Underlying Index was composed of 400 U.S. stocks that, strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Zacks includes from a universe of 7,000 domestic companies. For the purpose of constituent selection, the micro capitalization subset is defined relative to the entire investable universe of stocks, with the upper threshold equal to 0.15% of the capitalization of the largest capitalization domestic company at the time of selection (as of June 30, 2017 approximately \$1.45 billion) and the lower threshold equal to approximately 0.015% of the largest capitalization domestic company (as of June 30, 2017 approximately \$81 million). The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or sector. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or sector.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Micro Capitalization Company Risk. Investments in the securities of micro capitalization companies involve substantially greater risks of loss and price fluctuations than stocks with larger capitalization. Micro capitalization companies carry additional risks because their earnings and revenues tend to be less predictable (and some companies may experience significant losses), their share prices tend to be more volatile and their markets less liquid than companies with larger market capitalizations. Micro capitalization companies may be newly formed or in the early stages of development, with limited product lines, markets or financial resources, and they may lack management depth. In addition, less public information may be available about these companies. The shares of micro capitalization companies tend to trade less frequently than those of larger, more established companies, which can adversely affect the pricing of these securities and the future ability to sell these securities. Also, the Fund may take a long time before it realizes a gain, if any, on an investment in a micro capitalization company.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole.

Financial Sector Risk. The market value of securities of issuers in the financial sector can be affected by factors such as adverse regulatory or economic occurrences affecting the financial sector, availability of credit, fluctuations in asset values, unstable interest rates, increased competition, continuing consolidations and development of new products and structures. Furthermore, increased government involvement in financial institutions, including measures such as taking ownership positions in such institutions, could result in a dilution in the value of the shares held by shareholders in such institutions.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index

may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, it would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV").

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only an authorized participant ("AP") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), the Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gain distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

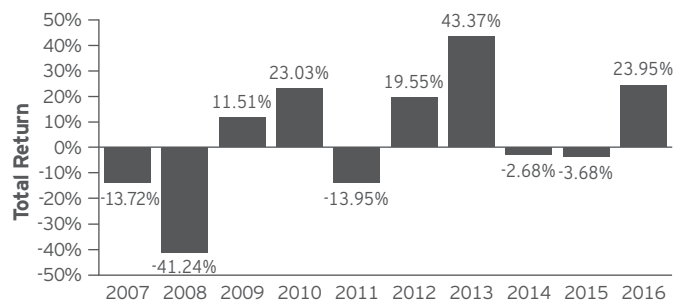
Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total return has varied from year to year and by

showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. The Fund's performance reflects fee waivers, if any, absent which performance would have been lower. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.powershares.com.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



The Fund's year-to-date total return for the six months ended June 30, 2017 was 0.08%.

Best Quarter

20.88% (2nd Quarter 2009)

Worst Quarter

(29.12)% (4th Quarter 2008)

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2016

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (08/18/05)
Return Before Taxes	23.95%	14.77%	1.77%	3.27%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	23.13%	14.34%	1.50%	3.03%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	14.13%	11.86%	1.35%	2.56%
Zacks Micro Cap Index™ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	25.38%	15.72%	2.66%	4.15%
Russell Microcap® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	20.37%	15.59%	5.47%	6.61%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	June 2007
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2008
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	August 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will generally be taxable, typically as either ordinary income or long-term capital gain, unless you are invested through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in such cases, taxation will be deferred until assets are withdrawn from the plan. A sale of Shares may result in short- or long-term capital gain or loss.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

Additional Information About the Funds' Strategies and Risks

Principal Investment Strategies

Each Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in components of its respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex. Each Fund operates as an index fund and is not actively managed. Each Fund uses an "indexing" investment approach to seek investment results that generally correspond, before fees and expenses, to the performance of its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex. The Adviser seeks correlation over time of 0.95 or better between a Fund's performance and the performance of its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex; a figure of 1.00 would represent perfect correlation. Another means of evaluating the relationship between the returns of a Fund and its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex is to assess the "tracking error" between the two. Tracking error means the variation between a Fund's annual return and the return of its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, expressed in terms of standard deviation. Each Fund seeks to have a tracking error of less than 5%, measured on a monthly basis over a one-year period by taking the standard deviation of the difference in the Fund's returns versus the Underlying Index's or Underlying Intellidex's returns. Because each Fund uses an indexing approach to try to achieve its investment objective, each Fund does not take temporary defensive positions during periods of adverse market, economic or other conditions.

Each Fund (except PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio) employs a "full replication" methodology in seeking to track its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, meaning that it generally invests in all of the securities comprising its respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex in proportion to the weightings of the securities in the respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex. However, under various circumstances, it may not be possible or practicable to purchase all of those securities in those same weightings. In those circumstances, a Fund may purchase a sample of securities in its respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex.

A "sampling" methodology means that the Adviser uses a quantitative analysis to select securities from an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex universe to obtain a representative sample of securities that have, in the aggregate, investment characteristics similar to the Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, respectively, in terms of key risk factors, performance attributes and other characteristics. These include industry weightings, market capitalization, return variability, earnings valuation, yield and other financial characteristics of securities. When employing a sampling methodology, the Adviser bases the quantity of holdings in a Fund on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund, and generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex. However, the Adviser reserves the right to invest a Fund in as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund's investment objective.

Because of the practical difficulties and expense of purchasing all of its securities in the Underlying Index, PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio utilizes a "sampling" methodology to seek to achieve its investment objective.

There also may be instances in which the Adviser may choose to (i) overweight a security in an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, (ii) purchase securities not contained in an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex that the Adviser believes are appropriate to substitute for certain securities in that Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, or (iii) utilize various combinations of other available investment techniques in seeking to track an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex.

Each Fund may sell securities included in an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex in anticipation of their removal from the Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, or purchase securities not included in an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex in anticipation of their addition to the Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex.

Additional information about the construction of each Fund's Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex is set forth below in alphabetical order by index name.

CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM (PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio)

The CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM measures the total rate of return of an S&P 500[®] Index covered call strategy. This strategy consists of holding a long position indexed to the S&P 500[®] Index and selling a succession of covered call options, each with an exercise price at or above the prevailing price level of the S&P 500[®] Index. The Underlying Index provides a benchmark measure of the total return performance of this hypothetical strategy. The Underlying Index reinvests dividends paid on the component stocks underlying the S&P 500[®] Index and the dollar value of option premiums received from covered call options.

The Underlying Index is rebalanced quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index assumes that the call options are written (sold) on the third Friday of each month and expire in the next calendar month after they are written. These options are exchange-traded and the strike price of each option will generally be the closest strike price above the last value of the Reference Index before 11 a.m. Eastern time. The Underlying Index assumes that the call options are held until their expiration, and settled in cash against the Special Opening Quotation (or SOQ ticker "SET") of the Reference Index. The Underlying Index then assumes new one-month call options are written. The day on which the settlement of expiring call options written by the Fund is determined and the new one month call options are written (sold) is called the "roll date." The CBOE calculates the Underlying Index in real-time every 15 seconds during each trading day, excluding the roll date. On the roll date, CBOE will not calculate the Underlying Index until such time during such day as CBOE (a) completes procedures to determine the price of the new call option and a corresponding value of the S&P 500[®] Index and (b) CBOE incorporates the price of the new call and the

corresponding value of the S&P 500® Index into its Underlying Index calculation system. Generally, CBOE anticipates that the Underlying Index will be calculated in real-time every 15 seconds on the roll date beginning at 2 p.m., Eastern time.

The Cleantech Index™ (PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio)

The Cleantech Index™ seeks to track the growth of clean technology via the performance of stocks of the world's leading cleantech companies. The Index is reconstituted and rebalanced quarterly. Updates to the Underlying Index's composition typically take effect after the close of trading on the NYSE Arca, Inc. ("NYSE Arca") on the next to last business day of each calendar quarter month ("Rebalance Date"). Cleantech determines and announces the components and weights at the close of trading five days prior to the Rebalance Date. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

In accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Cleantech identifies stocks for the Underlying Index that meet the following eligibility criteria:

- (a) Derive at least 50% of sales or operating profits from cleantech businesses.
- (b) Maintain a three-month average market capitalization of at least \$200 million.
- (c) Maintain a one-month average floated market capitalization of at least \$150 million.
- (d) Maintain a listing on a securities exchange (securities traded on the bulletin board or over-the-counter are excluded from the Underlying Index).
- (e) Maintain an average daily trading volume of at least \$200,000 during the three-month period prior to determination date (exclusive of the five days during and after an initial public offering) and have a minimum average trading value of at least \$200,000 per trading day for the trailing three-month period. Cleantech may count aggregated trading volume for securities that trade on multiple exchanges. If the trading history is less than three months, then the trading history to date will be used—exclusive of the first five days after an initial exchange listing and any secondary share offering greater than 5% of the floated share count prior to the offering.

Pursuant to a proprietary methodology, Cleantech further screens securities that meet the eligibility criteria. These screens include, but are not limited to, profitability, earnings growth and quality, business strategy, sector leadership and position, sector redundancy, intellectual property, impact on the environment, management quality, solvency, existing litigation and governance issues.

To maintain inclusion in the Underlying Index, as of the calculation date for each quarterly rebalance, companies must:

- (a) Have a 30-day average floated market capitalization of at least \$100 million.
- (b) Have a market cap of at least \$100 million.
- (c) Maintain a 60-day average daily trading volume of at least \$200,000.
- (d) Meet the proprietary screening criteria discussed above.

In general, the Underlying Index equally weights its component securities within several bands based upon their market capitalization. The weighting bands also reflect a stock's floated market capitalization when it falls below a certain threshold. In computing the Underlying Index, pursuant to its proprietary rules based methodology, Cleantech will reduce the weightings of securities with lower market liquidity, securities of issuers that have yet to achieve positive annual earnings and securities of issuers that have failed to achieve profitability in the two most recent fiscal years. In determining the weighting of securities in the Underlying Index, Cleantech will consider several key variables, including: market capitalization, dollar-weighted trading volume and relative liquidity, floated capitalization, types of shares, current and past profitability, consensus analyst estimates of expected time to annual profitability, and maximum Underlying Index weight constraints. Upon rebalancing, securities of issuers that have yet to achieve positive annual earnings may not, in the aggregate, account for more than 5% of the weight of the Underlying Index and no individual security may account for more than a 6% weight of the Underlying Index.

Cleantech may, at any time, and from time to time, change the number of components composing the Underlying Index by adding or deleting one or more components, or replacing one or more issues contained in the Underlying Index with one or more substitute securities of its choice if, in Cleantech's discretion, such addition, deletion or substitution is necessary or appropriate to maintain the quality and/or character of the industry groups to which the Underlying Index relates.

Dorsey Wright® Basic Materials Technical Leaders Index (PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio)

The Underlying Index for the PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio is a modified equal weight index that includes securities within the basic materials sector that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. Such securities are selected for the Underlying Index pursuant to Dorsey Wright's proprietary methodology, which emphasizes a security's momentum and takes into account, among other factors, the performance of each of the companies in the eligible universe as compared to benchmark indices.

The Index Provider selects components from an eligible universe of large-cap securities that trade on U.S. exchanges. Eligible securities must (i) be one of the 2,000 largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index, (ii) have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$1 million and (iii) be classified within the basic materials sector by Dorsey Wright's proprietary industry classification system.

The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score to each eligible security based on the security's intermediate- and long-term price movements relative to a representative market benchmark index. The Index Provider ranks the eligible securities by their relative strength score, selects approximately 30 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index and then weights each component security based on its relative strength score. Securities with higher scores receive larger weights.

The Index Provider reconstitutes and rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly. At each rebalance, the Index Provider ensures that all securities with weights greater than 5% of the Underlying Index, in the aggregate, do not exceed 25% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Component securities that cease to remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are removed and are not replaced until the next quarterly reconstitution. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Dorsey Wright® Consumer Cyclical Technical Leaders Index (PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio)

The Underlying Index for the PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio is a modified equal weight index that includes securities within the consumer discretionary (or “cyclicals”) sector that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. Such securities are selected for the Underlying Index pursuant to Dorsey Wright’s proprietary methodology, which emphasizes a security’s momentum and takes into account, among other factors, the performance of each of the companies in the eligible universe as compared to benchmark indices.

The Index Provider selects components from an eligible universe of large-cap securities that trade on U.S. exchanges. Eligible securities must (i) be one of the 2,000 largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index, (ii) have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$1 million and (iii) be classified within the consumer discretionary sector by Dorsey Wright’s proprietary industry classification system.

The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score to each eligible security based on the security’s intermediate- and long-term price movements relative to a representative market benchmark index. The Index Provider ranks the eligible securities by their relative strength score, selects approximately 30 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index and then weights each component security based on its relative strength score. Securities with higher scores receive larger weights.

The Index Provider reconstitutes and rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly. At each rebalance, the Index Provider ensures that all securities with weights greater than 5% of the Underlying Index, in the aggregate, do not exceed 25% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Component securities that cease to remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are removed and are not replaced until the next quarterly reconstitution. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Dorsey Wright® Consumer Staples Technical Leaders Index (PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio)

The Underlying Index for the PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio is a modified equal weight index that includes securities within the consumer staples sector that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. Such securities are selected for the Underlying Index pursuant to Dorsey Wright’s proprietary methodology, which emphasizes a security’s momentum and takes into account, among other factors, the performance of each of the companies in the eligible universe as compared to benchmark indices.

The Index Provider selects components from an eligible universe of large-cap securities that trade on U.S. exchanges. Eligible securities must (i) be one of the 2,000 largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index, (ii) have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$1 million and (iii) be classified within the consumer staples sector by Dorsey Wright’s proprietary industry classification system.

The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score to each eligible security based on the security’s intermediate- and long-term price movements relative to a representative market benchmark index. The Index Provider ranks the eligible securities by their relative strength score, selects approximately 30 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index and then weights each component security based on its relative strength score. Securities with higher scores receive larger weights.

The Index Provider reconstitutes and rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly. At each rebalance, the Index Provider ensures that all securities with weights greater than 5% of the Underlying Index, in the aggregate, do not exceed 25% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Component securities that cease to remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are removed and are not replaced until the next quarterly reconstitution. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Dorsey Wright® Energy Technical Leaders Index (PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio)

The Underlying Index for the PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio is a modified equal weight index that includes securities within the energy sector that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. Such securities are selected for the Underlying Index pursuant to Dorsey Wright’s proprietary methodology, which emphasizes a security’s momentum and takes into account, among other factors, the performance of each of the companies in the eligible universe as compared to benchmark indices.

The Index Provider selects components from an eligible universe of large-cap securities that trade on U.S. exchanges. Eligible securities must (i) be one of the 2,000 largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index, (ii) have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$1 million and (iii) be classified within the energy sector by Dorsey Wright’s proprietary industry classification system.

The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score to each eligible security based on the security’s intermediate- and long-term price movements relative to a representative market benchmark index. The Index Provider ranks the eligible securities by their relative strength score, selects approximately 30 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index and then weights each component security based on its relative strength score. Securities with higher scores receive larger weights.

The Index Provider reconstitutes and rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly. At each rebalance, the Index Provider ensures that all securities with weights greater than 5% of the Underlying Index, in the aggregate, do not exceed 25% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Component securities that cease to remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are removed and are not replaced until the next quarterly reconstitution. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

***Dorsey Wright® Financials Technical Leaders Index
(PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio)***

The Underlying Index for the PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio is a modified equal weight index that includes securities within the financials sector that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. Such securities are selected for the Underlying Index pursuant to Dorsey Wright's proprietary methodology, which emphasizes a security's momentum and takes into account, among other factors, the performance of each of the companies in the eligible universe as compared to benchmark indices.

The Index Provider selects components from an eligible universe of large-cap securities that trade on U.S. exchanges. Eligible securities must (i) be one of the 2,000 largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index, (ii) have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$1 million and (iii) be classified within the financials sector by Dorsey Wright's proprietary industry classification system.

The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score to each eligible security based on the security's intermediate- and long-term price movements relative to a representative market benchmark index. The Index Provider ranks the eligible securities by their relative strength score, selects approximately 30 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index and then weights each component security based on its relative strength score. Securities with higher scores receive larger weights.

The Index Provider reconstitutes and rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly. At each rebalance, the Index Provider ensures that all securities with weights greater than 5% of the Underlying Index, in the aggregate, do not exceed 25% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Component securities that cease to remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are removed and are not replaced until the next quarterly reconstitution. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

***Dorsey Wright® Healthcare Technical Leaders Index
(PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio)***

The Underlying Index for the PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio is a modified equal weight index that includes securities within the healthcare sector that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. Such securities are selected for the Underlying Index pursuant to Dorsey Wright's proprietary methodology, which emphasizes a security's momentum and takes into account, among other factors, the performance of each of the companies in the eligible universe as compared to benchmark indices.

The Index Provider selects components from an eligible universe of large-cap securities that trade on U.S. exchanges. Eligible securities must (i) be one of the 2,000 largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index, (ii) have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$1 million and (iii) be classified within the healthcare sector by Dorsey Wright's proprietary industry classification system.

The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score to each eligible security based on the security's intermediate- and long-term price movements relative to a representative market benchmark index. The Index Provider ranks the eligible securities by their relative strength score, selects approximately 30 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index and then weights each component security based on its relative strength score. Securities with higher scores receive larger weights.

The Index Provider reconstitutes and rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly. At each rebalance, the Index Provider ensures that all securities with weights greater than 5% of the Underlying Index, in the aggregate, do not exceed 25% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Component securities that cease to remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are removed and are not replaced until the next quarterly reconstitution. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

***Dorsey Wright® Industrials Technical Leaders Index
(PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio)***

The Underlying Index for the PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio is a modified equal weight index that includes securities within the industrials sector that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. Such securities are selected for the Underlying Index pursuant to Dorsey Wright's proprietary methodology, which emphasizes a security's momentum and takes into account, among other factors, the performance of each of the companies in the eligible universe as compared to benchmark indices.

The Index Provider selects components from an eligible universe of large-cap securities that trade on U.S. exchanges. Eligible securities must (i) be one of the 2,000 largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index, (ii) have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$1 million and (iii) be classified within the industrials sector by Dorsey Wright's proprietary industry classification system.

The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score to each eligible security based on the security's intermediate- and long-term price movements relative to a representative market benchmark index. The Index Provider ranks the eligible securities by their relative strength score, selects approximately 30 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index and then weights each component security based on its relative strength score. Securities with higher scores receive larger weights.

The Index Provider reconstitutes and rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly. At each rebalance, the Index Provider ensures that all securities with weights greater than 5% of the Underlying Index, in the aggregate, do not exceed 25% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Component securities that cease to remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are removed and are not replaced until the next quarterly reconstitution. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Dorsey Wright® NASDAQ Technical Leaders Index (PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio)

The Underlying Index for the PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio is a modified equal weight index that includes securities that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. Such securities are selected for the Underlying Index pursuant to Dorsey Wright's proprietary methodology, which emphasizes a security's momentum and takes into account, among other factors, the performance of each of the companies in the eligible universe as compared to benchmark indices.

The Index Provider selects components from an eligible universe of approximately 1,000 securities of large capitalization companies that trade on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC ("NASDAQ"). Eligible securities must be one of the 1,000 largest constituents of the NASDAQ Composite Index by market capitalization and have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$1 million.

The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score to each eligible security based on the security's intermediate- and long-term price movements relative to a representative market benchmark index. The Index Provider then ranks the eligible securities by their relative strength score, selects approximately 100 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index and then weights each component security based on its relative strength score. Securities with higher scores receive larger weights.

The Index Provider reconstitutes and rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly. At each rebalance, the Index Provider ensures that all securities with weights greater than 5% of the Underlying Index, in the aggregate, do not exceed 25% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Component securities that cease to remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are removed and are not replaced until the next quarterly reconstitution. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Dorsey Wright® Technical Leaders Index (PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio)

The Underlying Index for the PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio is a modified equal weight index that includes securities that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. Such securities are selected for the Underlying Index pursuant to Dorsey Wright's proprietary methodology, which emphasizes a security's momentum and takes into account, among other factors, the performance of each of the companies in the eligible universe as compared to benchmark indices.

The Index Provider selects components from an eligible universe of large-cap securities that trade on U.S. exchanges. Eligible

securities must be one of the 1,000 largest securities by market capitalization and have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$1 million.

The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score to each eligible security based on the security's intermediate- and long-term price movements relative to a representative market benchmark index. The Index Provider then ranks the eligible securities by their relative strength score, selects approximately 100 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index and then weights each component security based on its relative strength score. Securities with higher scores receive larger weights.

The Index Provider reconstitutes and rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly. At each rebalance, the Index Provider ensures that all securities with weights greater than 5% of the Underlying Index, in the aggregate, do not exceed 25% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Component securities that cease to remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are removed and are not replaced until the next quarterly reconstitution. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Dorsey Wright® Technology Technical Leaders Index (PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio)

The Underlying Index for the PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio is a modified equal weight index that includes securities within the technology sector that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. Such securities are selected for the Underlying Index pursuant to Dorsey Wright's proprietary methodology, which emphasizes a security's momentum and takes into account, among other factors, the performance of each of the companies in the eligible universe as compared to benchmark indices.

The Index Provider selects components from an eligible universe of large-cap securities that trade on U.S. exchanges. Eligible securities must (i) be one of the 2,000 largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index, (ii) have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$1 million and (iii) be classified within the technology sector by Dorsey Wright's proprietary industry classification system.

The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score to each eligible security based on the security's intermediate- and long-term price movements relative to a representative market benchmark index. The Index Provider ranks the eligible securities by their relative strength score, selects approximately 30 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index and then weights each component security based on its relative strength score. Securities with higher scores receive larger weights.

The Index Provider reconstitutes and rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly. At each rebalance, the Index Provider ensures that all securities with weights greater than 5% of the Underlying Index, in the aggregate, do not exceed 25% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Component securities that cease to remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are removed and are

not replaced until the next quarterly reconstitution. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Dorsey Wright® Utilities Technical Leaders Index (PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio)

The Underlying Index for the PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio is a modified equal weight index that includes securities within the utilities sector that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. Such securities are selected for the Underlying Index pursuant to Dorsey Wright's proprietary methodology, which emphasizes a security's momentum and takes into account, among other factors, the performance of each of the companies in the eligible universe as compared to benchmark indices.

The Index Provider selects components from an eligible universe of large-cap securities that trade on U.S. exchanges. Eligible securities must (i) be one of the 2,000 largest constituents by market capitalization within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index, (ii) have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$1 million and (iii) be classified within the utilities staples by Dorsey Wright's proprietary industry classification system.

The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score to each eligible security based on the security's intermediate- and long-term price movements relative to a representative market benchmark index. The Index Provider ranks the eligible securities by their relative strength score, selects approximately 30 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index and then weights each component security based on its relative strength score. Securities with higher scores receive larger weights.

The Index Provider reconstitutes and rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly. At each rebalance, the Index Provider ensures that all securities with weights greater than 5% of the Underlying Index, in the aggregate, do not exceed 25% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Component securities that cease to remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are removed and are not replaced until the next quarterly reconstitution. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Dynamic Biotech & Genome IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio)

The Dynamic Biotech & Genome IntellidexSM Index is composed of stocks of 30 U.S. biotechnology and genome companies. These companies are principally engaged in the research, development, manufacture, marketing and distribution of various biotechnological products, services and processes, and are companies that benefit significantly from scientific and technological advances in biotechnology and genetic engineering and research. These companies may include: biopharmaceutical companies that actively participate in the research & development, animal testing and partial human testing phases of drug development, typically using biotechnological techniques that required the use of living organisms, cells and/or components of cells; outsourced services companies that utilize drug delivery technologies in the development of therapeutics for the biopharmaceutical industry or provide biopharmaceutical

companies with novel biological targets and drug leads; and scientific products such as bio-analytical instruments, reagents, and chemicals. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group") includes biotechnology and genome stocks from the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"), NYSE MKT LLC ("NYSE MKT") and the NASDAQ. NYSE Group ranks the stocks for capital appreciation potential based on a score ("Model Score") developed from a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE Group defines the universe of companies in the Underlying Intellidex using research provided by Revere Data, LLC to help identify those companies that have significant operations in the industry group (the "Biotech & Genome Group Universe"). NYSE Group further divides stocks within the Biotech & Genome Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). The Index Provider splits stocks in the Biotech & Genome Group Universe into quintiles based on market capitalization. Larger stocks are defined by inclusion in the top quintile and smaller stocks are included in the bottom four quintiles. Within the Biotech & Genome Group Universe, NYSE Group identifies a defined number of the top-ranked larger and smaller stocks for inclusions in the Underlying Intellidex and equally weights the included stocks within their Sub-Groups. The Index Provider predetermines the number of stocks included from the Biotech & Genome Group Universe as follows:

- (a) The Underlying Intellidex includes 30 stocks from the Biotech & Genome Group Universe based on their Model Score as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes eight of the top-ranked relatively larger stocks, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each larger stock receives on average 5%). The eight component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
 - ii. NYSE Group includes 22 of the top-ranked relatively smaller stocks, which collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each smaller stock receives on average 2.73%). The 22 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
- (b) In the event that the Biotech & Genome Group Universe consists of less than 50 stocks at the time of a quarterly review, NYSE Group includes 30 component stocks with the best model score in the Biotech & Genome Group Universe, and determines the weighting for the 30 stocks as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes the eight largest stocks by market capitalization, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the eight largest stocks receives on average 5%).
 - ii. The remaining 22 stocks collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the 22 smaller stocks receives on average 2.73%).

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

**Dynamic Building & Construction IntellidexSM Index
(PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio)**

The Dynamic Building & Construction IntellidexSM Index is composed of stocks of 30 U.S. building and construction companies that are primarily engaged in providing construction and related engineering services for building and remodeling residential properties, commercial or industrial buildings, or working on large-scale infrastructure projects, such as highways, tunnels, bridges, dams, power lines and airports. These companies also may include manufacturers of building materials for home improvement and general construction projects and specialized machinery used for building and construction; companies which provide installation, maintenance or repair work; and land developers. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes building and construction stocks from the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ. NYSE ranks the stocks for investment potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE Group defines the universe of companies in the Underlying Intellidex by using research provided by Revere Data, LLC to help identify those companies that have significant operations in that industry group (the "Building & Construction Industry Group Universe"). NYSE Group further divides stocks within the Building & Construction Industry Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). The Index Provider splits stocks in the Building & Construction Industry Group Universe into quintiles based on market capitalization. Larger stocks are defined by inclusion in the top quintile and smaller stocks are the bottom four quintiles. Within the Building & Construction Industry Group Universe, NYSE Group identifies a defined number of the top-ranked larger and smaller stocks for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex. NYSE Group equally weights the included stocks within their Sub-Groups. The Index Provider predetermines the number of stocks included from the Building & Construction Industry Group Universe as follows:

- (a) The Underlying Intellidex includes 30 stocks from the Building & Construction Industry Group Universe based on their Model Score as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes eight of the top-ranked relatively larger stocks, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each larger stock receives on average 5%). The eight component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
 - ii. NYSE Group includes 22 of the top-ranked relatively smaller stocks, which collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each smaller stock receives on average 2.73%). The 22 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
- (b) In the event that the Building & Construction Industry Group Universe consists of less than 50 stocks at the time of a quarterly review, NYSE Group includes the 30 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Building & Construction Industry Group Universe, and determines the weighting for the 30 stocks as follows:

- i. NYSE Group includes the eight largest stocks by market capitalization, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the eight largest stocks receives on average 5%).
- ii. The remaining 22 stocks collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the 22 smaller stocks receives on average 2.73%).

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

**Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production IntellidexSM Index
(PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio)**

The Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production IntellidexSM Index is composed of stocks of 30 U.S. companies involved in the exploration and production of natural resources used to produce energy. These companies are engaged principally in exploration, extraction and production of crude oil and natural gas from land-based or offshore wells. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes energy exploration and production stocks from the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ. NYSE Group ranks the stocks for investment potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE Group defines the universe of companies in the Underlying Intellidex by using research provided by Revere Data, LLC to help identify those companies that have significant operations in that industry group (the "Energy Exploration & Production Industry Group Universe"). NYSE Group further divides stocks within the Energy Exploration & Production Industry Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). The Index Provider splits stocks in the Energy Exploration & Production Industry Group Universe into quintiles based on market capitalization. Larger stocks are defined by inclusion in the top quintile and smaller stocks are the bottom four quintiles. Within the Energy Exploration & Production Industry Group Universe, NYSE Group identifies a defined number of the top-ranked larger and smaller stocks for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex. NYSE Group equally weights the included stocks within their Sub-Groups. The Index Provider predetermines the number of stocks included from the Energy Exploration & Production Industry Group Universe as follows:

- (a) The Underlying Intellidex includes 30 stocks from the Energy Exploration & Production Industry Group Universe based on their Model Score as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes eight of the top-ranked relatively larger stocks, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each larger stock receives on average 5%). The eight component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
 - ii. NYSE Group includes 22 of the top-ranked relatively smaller stocks, which collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each smaller stock receives on average 2.73%). The 22 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.

(b) In the event that the Energy Exploration & Production Industry Group Universe consists of less than 50 stocks at the time of a quarterly review, NYSE Group includes the 30 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Energy Exploration & Production Industry Group Universe, and determines the weighting for the 30 stocks as follows:

- i. NYSE Group includes the eight largest stocks by market capitalization, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the eight largest stocks receives on average 5%).
- ii. The remaining 22 stocks collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the 22 smaller stocks receives on average 2.73%).

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

Dynamic Food & Beverage IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio)

The Dynamic Food & Beverage IntellidexSM Index is composed of stocks of 30 U.S. food and beverage companies that are engaged principally in the manufacture, sale or distribution of food and beverage products, agricultural products and products related to the development of new food technologies. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes food and beverage stocks from the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ. NYSE Group ranks the stocks for capital appreciation potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE Group defines the universe of companies in the Underlying Intellidex using research provided by Revere Data, LLC to help identify those companies that have significant operations in the industry group (the "Food & Beverage Group Universe"). NYSE Group further divides stocks within the Food & Beverage Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). The Index Provider splits stocks in the Food & Beverage Group Universe into quintiles based on market capitalization. Larger stocks are defined by inclusion in the top quintile and smaller stocks are included in the bottom four quintiles. Within the Food & Beverage Group Universe, NYSE Group identifies a defined number of the top-ranked larger and smaller stocks for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex and equally weights the included stocks within their size Sub-Groups. The Index Provider predetermines the number of stocks included from the Food & Beverage Group Universe as follows:

- (a) The Underlying Intellidex includes 30 stocks from the Food & Beverage Group Universe based on their Model Score as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes eight of the top-ranked relatively larger stocks, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each larger stock receives on average 5%). The eight component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
 - ii. NYSE Group includes 22 of the top-ranked relatively smaller stocks, which collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each smaller stock

receives on average 2.73%). The 22 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.

- (b) In the event that the Food & Beverage Group Universe consists of less than 50 stocks at the time of a quarterly review, NYSE Group includes 30 component stocks with the best model score in the Food & Beverage Group Universe, and determines the weighting for the 30 stocks as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes the eight largest stocks by market capitalization, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the eight largest stocks receives on average 5%).
 - ii. The remaining 22 stocks collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the 22 smaller stocks receives on average 2.73%).

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

Dynamic Large Cap Growth IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio)

The Dynamic Large Cap Growth IntellidexSM Index is composed of 50 large capitalization U.S. growth stocks that, strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential. NYSE Group ranks the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ for investment potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE Group then divides the universe of companies into groups based on size, style and sub-size in the following manner:

- (a) NYSE Group segregates the universe of stocks into three size groups: large cap, mid cap and small cap. NYSE Group considers the 250 largest stocks large cap, it considers the next 750 mid cap and it considers the remaining 1,000 stocks small cap.
- (b) NYSE Group divides large cap stocks into growth stocks and value stocks. NYSE Group bases a stock's characterization as growth or value on a multi-factor methodology. NYSE Group then divides the large cap growth universe into two sub-groups based on market capitalization. The top quintile represents one sub-group. The Index Provider selects 15 stocks with the best model score in the sub-group for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex, except that any component stock which is currently included in the Underlying Intellidex is not removed unless its model score falls below that of the 18th ranked stock in the sub-group. Each of these 15 stocks receive 3.3% of the weight of the Underlying Intellidex.
- (c) The bottom four quintiles represent the other sub-group. NYSE Group selects 35 stocks with the best model score in that sub-group for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex, except that any component stock that is currently included in the Underlying Intellidex is not removed unless its model score falls below that of the 42nd ranked stock in the sub-group. Each of these 35 stocks receive 1.4% of the weight of the Underlying Intellidex.

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

Dynamic Large Cap Value IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio)

The Dynamic Large Cap Value IntellidexSM Index is composed of 50 large capitalization U.S. value stocks that, strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group included principally on the basis of their capital appreciation potential. NYSE Group ranks the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ for investment potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. The Index Provider then divides the universe of companies into groups based on size, style and sub-size in the following manner:

- (a) NYSE Group segregates the universe of stocks into three size groups: large cap, mid cap and small cap. NYSE Group considers the 250 largest stocks to be large cap, it considers the next 750 mid cap and it considers the remaining 1,000 stocks small cap.
- (b) NYSE Group divides large cap stocks into growth stocks and value stocks. NYSE Group bases a stock's characterization as growth or on a multi-factor methodology. NYSE Group then divides the large cap value universe into two sub-groups based on market capitalization. The top quintile represents one sub-group. The Index Provider selects 15 stocks with the best model score in the sub-group for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex, except that any component stock which is currently included in the Underlying Intellidex is not removed unless its model score falls below that of the 18th ranked stock in the sub-group. Each of these 15 stocks receive 3.3% of the weight of the Underlying Intellidex.
- (c) The bottom four quintiles represent the other sub-group. NYSE Group selects 35 stocks with the best model score in that sub-group for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex, except that any component stock that is currently included in the Underlying Intellidex is not removed unless its model score falls below that of the 42nd ranked stock in the sub-group. Each of these 35 stocks receive 1.4% of the weight of the Underlying Intellidex.

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

Dynamic Leisure & Entertainment IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio)

The Dynamic Leisure & Entertainment IntellidexSM Index is composed of stocks of 30 U.S. leisure and entertainment companies that are engaged principally in the design, production or distribution of goods or services in the leisure and entertainment industries. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes leisure and entertainment stocks from the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ. NYSE Group ranks the stocks for capital appreciation potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE

Group defines the universe of companies in the Underlying Intellidex using research provided by Revere Data, LLC to help identify those companies that have significant operations in the industry group (the "Leisure and Entertainment Group Universe"). NYSE Group further divides stocks within the Leisure and Entertainment Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). NYSE Group further divides stocks within the Leisure and Entertainment Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). The Index Provider splits stocks in the Leisure and Entertainment Group Universe into quintiles based on market capitalization. Larger stocks are defined by inclusion in the top quintile and smaller stocks are included in the bottom four quintiles. Within the Leisure and Entertainment Group Universe, NYSE Group identifies a defined number of the top-ranked larger and smaller stocks for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex and equally weights the included stocks within their Sub-Groups. The Index Provider predetermines the number of stocks included from the Leisure and Entertainment Group Universe as follows:

- (a) The Underlying Intellidex includes 30 stocks from the Leisure and Entertainment Group Universe based on their Model Score as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes eight of the top-ranked relatively larger stocks, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each larger stock receives on average 5%). The eight component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
 - ii. NYSE Group includes 22 of the top-ranked relatively smaller stocks, which collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each smaller stock receives on average 2.73%). The 22 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
- (b) In the event that the Leisure and Entertainment Group Universe consists of less than 50 stocks at the time of a quarterly review, NYSE Group includes 30 component stocks with the best model score in the Leisure and Entertainment Group Universe, and determines the weighting for the 30 stocks as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes the eight largest stocks by market capitalization, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the eight largest stocks receives on average 5%).
 - ii. The remaining 22 stocks collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the 22 smaller stocks receives on average 2.73%).

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

Dynamic Market IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio)

The selection methodology of the Dynamic Market IntellidexSM Index identifies and selects companies from the U.S. marketplace with superior risk-return profiles. NYSE Group ranks domestic companies across numerous investment criteria, including

fundamentals, valuation, timeliness and risk perspectives, when providing a comprehensive determination of a company's overall investment potential. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes stocks that, based upon the rankings, it believes possess the greatest investment potential for the Underlying Intellidex. The Underlying Intellidex uses market-like sector weightings and market-capitalization groupings in seeking to produce a sector and size dispersion similar to the overall broad market. The Index Provider ranks the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ for investment potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE ranks companies quarterly, based on a variety of criteria, including price momentum, earnings momentum, quality, management action, and value factors, and then sorts them based on their cumulative score on the above criteria. The Index Provider then selects 100 companies from the top of each sector and size category in the following manner:

- (a) NYSE Group divides the universe of stocks into 10 economic sectors.
- (b) NYSE Group divides stocks within each sector into two market-capitalization groupings: large and mid/small.
- (c) NYSE Group selects a defined number of the top ranked large and mid/small stocks within each sector. The number of stocks selected within a sector is predetermined and based on the percentage of the overall market represented by such sector.
 - i. NYSE Group allocates 70% of the weight to 30 large-capitalization stocks across the sectors.
 - ii. NYSE Group allocates 30% of the weight to 70 mid/small-capitalization stocks across the sectors.

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

Dynamic Media IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio)

The Dynamic Media IntellidexSM Index is composed of stocks of 30 U.S. media companies that are engaged principally in the development, production, sale and distribution of goods or services used in the media industry. These companies produce and distribute information and entertainment content, and they may include: television and radio stations; broadcast and cable networks; motion picture companies; music producers; print publishers; and providers of content delivered via the Internet, as well as direct-to-home satellite services, traditional cable services, and advertising and related services. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes media stocks from the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ. NYSE Group ranks the stocks for capital appreciation potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE Group defines the universe of companies in the Underlying Intellidex using research provided by Revere Data, LLC to help identify those companies that have significant operations in the industry group (the "Media Group Universe"). NYSE Group further divides

stocks within the Media Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). The Index Provider splits stocks in the Media Group Universe into quintiles based on market capitalization. Larger stocks are defined by inclusion in the top quintile and smaller stocks are included in the bottom four quintiles. Within the Media Group Universe, NYSE Group identifies a defined number of the top-ranked larger and smaller stocks for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex. NYSE Group equally weights the included stocks within their size Sub-Groups. The Index Provider predetermines the number of stocks included from the Media Group Universe as follows:

- (a) The Underlying Intellidex includes 30 stocks from the Media Group Universe based on their Model Score as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes eight of the top-ranked relatively larger stocks, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each larger stock receives on average 5%). The eight component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
 - ii. NYSE Group includes 22 of the top-ranked relatively smaller stocks, which collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each smaller stock receives on average 2.73%). The 22 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
- (b) In the event that the Media Group Universe consists of less than 50 stocks at the time of a quarterly review, NYSE Group includes 30 components stocks with the best model score in the Media Group Universe, and determines the weighting for the 30 stocks as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes the eight largest stocks by market capitalization, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the eight largest stocks receives on average 5%).
 - ii. The remaining 22 stocks collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the 22 smaller stocks receives on average 2.73%).

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

Dynamic Networking IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio)

The Dynamic Networking IntellidexSM Index is composed of stocks of 30 U.S. networking companies that are engaged principally in the development, manufacture, sale or distribution of products, services or technologies that support the flow of electronic information, including voice, data, images and commercial transactions. These companies may include communications equipment companies that offer a broad range of access, transport, and connectivity equipment and devices that span across a diverse set of markets, including enterprise networking, home networking, satellite, wireless (terrestrial), wireline wide area networking, and cable (CATV). The universe also includes companies that provide: integrated circuits specialized to facilitate communications within a network; software that enables, manages, supports, and secures enterprise networks; and

equipment used to build storage networks, which are specialized, high speed networks dedicated to accessing storage data. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes networking stocks from the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ. NYSE Group ranks the stocks for capital appreciation potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE Group defines the universe of companies in the Underlying Intellidex using research provided by Revere Data, LLC to help identify those companies that have significant operations in the industry group (the "Networking Group Universe"). NYSE Group further divides stocks within the Networking Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). The Index Provider splits stocks in the Networking Group Universe into quintiles based on market capitalization. Larger stocks are defined by inclusion in the top quintile and smaller stocks are included in the bottom four quintiles. Within the networking industry, NYSE Group identifies a defined number of the top-ranked larger and smaller stocks for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex and equally weights the included stocks within their Sub-Groups. The Index Provider predetermines the number of stocks included from the Networking Group Universe as follows:

- (a) The Underlying Intellidex includes 30 stocks from the Networking Group Universe based on their Model Score as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes eight of the top-ranked relatively larger stocks, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each larger stock receives on average 5%). The eight component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
 - ii. NYSE Group includes 22 of the top-ranked relatively smaller stocks, which collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each smaller stock receives on average 2.73%). The 22 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
- (b) In the event that the Networking Group Universe consists of less than 50 stocks at the time of a quarterly review, NYSE Group includes 30 component stocks with the best model score in the Networking Group Universe, and determines the weighting for the 30 stocks as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes the eight largest stocks by market capitalization, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the eight largest stocks receives on average 5%).
 - ii. The remaining 22 stocks collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the 22 smaller stocks receives on average 2.73%).

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

Dynamic Oil Services IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio)

The Dynamic Oil Services IntellidexSM Index is composed of stocks of 30 U.S. companies that assist in the production, processing and

distribution of oil and gas. The Underlying Intellidex may include companies that engage in the drilling of oil and gas wells; manufacturing oil and gas field machinery and equipment; or providing services to the oil and gas industry, such as well analysis, platform and pipeline engineering and construction, logistics and transportation services, oil and gas well emergency management and geophysical data acquisition and processing. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes stocks of companies that provide support for oil and gas operations from the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ. NYSE Group ranks the stocks for investment potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE Group defines the universe of companies in the Underlying Intellidex by using research provided by Revere Data, LLC to help identify those companies that have significant operations in that industry group (the "Oil Services Industry Group Universe"). NYSE Group further divides stocks within the Oil Services Industry Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). The Index Provider splits stocks in the stocks in the Oil Services Industry Group Universe into quintiles based on market capitalization. Larger stocks are defined by inclusion in the top quintile and smaller stocks are the bottom four quintiles. Within the Oil Services Industry Group Universe, NYSE Group identifies a defined number of the top-ranked larger and smaller stocks for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex. NYSE equally weights the included stocks within their Sub-Groups. The Index Provider predetermines the number of stocks included from the Oil Services Industry Group Universe as follows:

- (a) The Underlying Intellidex includes 30 stocks from the Oil Services Industry Group Universe based on their Model Score as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes eight of the top-ranked relatively larger stocks, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each larger stock receives on average 5%). The eight component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
 - ii. NYSE Group includes 22 of the top-ranked relatively smaller stocks, which collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each smaller stock receives on average 2.73%). The 22 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
- (b) In the event that the Oil Services Industry Group Universe consists of less than 50 stocks at the time of a quarterly review, NYSE Group includes the 30 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Oil Services Industry Group Universe, and determines the weighting for the 30 stocks as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes the eight largest stocks by market capitalization, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the eight largest stocks receives on average 5%).
 - ii. The remaining 22 stocks collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the 22 smaller stocks receives on average 2.73%).

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

Dynamic Pharmaceutical IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio)

The Dynamic Pharmaceutical IntellidexSM Index is composed of stocks of 30 U.S. pharmaceuticals companies that are engaged principally in the research, development, manufacture, sale or distribution of pharmaceuticals and drugs of all types. The various types of companies may include companies from the following segments of the pharmaceutical industry:

- **Big Pharmaceutical:** Large, vertically integrated drug companies that actively participate in all major phases of the drug development process, including Research & Development, Animal & Human Testing, Manufacturing, and Sales & Marketing.
- **Specialty Pharmaceutical:** Midsize, often vertically integrated drug companies specializing in one or two therapeutic areas using both traditional chemical techniques and biotechnological techniques (involving living organisms, cells, and/or components of cells) to develop drugs.
- **Generic Pharmaceutical:** Generally midsize to small non-vertically integrated drug companies that actively participate only in the Manufacturing and sometimes Sales & Marketing of patent-expired drugs.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes pharmaceuticals stocks from the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ. NYSE Group ranks the stocks for capital appreciation potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE Group defines the universe of companies in the Underlying Intellidex using research provided by Revere Data, LLC to help identify those companies that have significant operations in the industry group (the "Pharmaceutical Group Universe"). NYSE Group further divides stocks within the Pharmaceutical Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). The Index Provider splits stocks in the Pharmaceutical Group Universe into quintiles based on market capitalization. Larger stocks are defined by inclusion in the top quintile and smaller stocks are included in the bottom four quintiles. Within the Pharmaceuticals Group Universe, NYSE Group identifies a defined number of the top-ranked larger and smaller stocks for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex and equally weights the included stocks within their Sub-Groups. The Index Provider predetermines the number of stocks included from the Pharmaceutical Group Universe as follows:

- (a) The Underlying Intellidex includes 30 stocks from the Pharmaceutical Group Universe based on their Model Score as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes eight of the top-ranked relatively larger stocks, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each larger stock receives on average 5%). The eight component stocks with the best model score in the Sub-Group are included.

- ii. NYSE Group includes 22 of the top-ranked relatively smaller stocks, which collectively receive 60% of the Underlying Intellidex weight (each smaller stock receives on average 2.73%). The 22 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
- (b) In the event that the Pharmaceutical Group Universe consists of less than 50 stocks at the time of a Quarterly review, NYSE Group includes the 30 component stocks with the best model score in the Pharmaceutical Group Universe, and determines the weighting for the 30 stocks as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes the eight largest stocks by market capitalization, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the eight largest stocks receives on average 5%).
 - ii. The remaining 22 stocks collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the 22 smaller stocks receives on average 2.73%).

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

Dynamic Retail IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio)

The Dynamic Retail IntellidexSM Index is composed of stocks of 30 U.S. retailers that are engaged principally in operating general merchandise stores such as department stores, discount stores, warehouse clubs, superstores, specialty stores (including apparel, electronics, accessories and footwear stores) and home improvement and home furnishings stores. Stocks issued by dealers of motor vehicles and parts, auction houses, or rental companies may also be included in the Underlying Intellidex. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes retail stocks from the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ. NYSE Group ranks the stocks for investment potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE Group defines the universe of companies in the Underlying Intellidex by using research provided by Revere Data, LLC to help identify those companies that have significant operations in that industry group (the "Retail Industry Group Universe"). NYSE Group further divides stocks within the Retail Industry Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). The Index Provider splits stocks in the Retail Industry Group Universe into quintiles based on market capitalization. Larger stocks are defined by inclusion in the top quintile and smaller stocks are the bottom four quintiles. Within the Retail Industry Group Universe, NYSE Group identifies a defined number of the top-ranked larger and smaller stocks for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex. NYSE equally weights the included stocks within their Sub-Groups. The Index Provider predetermines the number of stocks included from the Retail Industry Group Universe as follows:

- (a) The Underlying Intellidex includes 30 stocks from the Retail Industry Group Universe based on their Model Score as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes eight of the top-ranked relatively larger stocks, which collectively receive 40% of the total

Underlying Intellidex weight (each larger stock receives on average 5%). The eight component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.

- ii. NYSE Group includes 22 of the top-ranked relatively smaller stocks, which collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each smaller stock receives on average 2.73%). The 22 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
- (b) In the event that the Retail Industry Group Universe consists of less than 50 stocks at the time of a quarterly review, NYSE Group includes the 30 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Retail Industry Group Universe, and determines the weighting for the 30 stocks as follows:
- i. NYSE Group includes the eight largest stocks by market capitalization, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the eight largest stocks receives on average 5%).
 - ii. The remaining 22 stocks collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the 22 smaller stocks receives on average 2.73%).

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

Dynamic Semiconductor IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio)

The Dynamic Semiconductor IntellidexSM Index is composed of stocks of 30 U.S. semiconductor companies that are engaged principally in the manufacture of semiconductors. These companies manufacture semiconductors that serve as the core electronic components of a wide range of electronic equipment; make or test chips for third parties; and provide equipment or services used in the production of semiconductors and other thin film products, such as flat panel displays and thin film heads. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes semiconductor stocks from the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ. NYSE Group ranks the stocks for capital appreciation potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE Group defines the universe of companies in the Underlying Intellidex using research provided by Revere Data, LLC to help identify those companies that have significant operations in the industry group (the "Semiconductor Group Universe"). NYSE Group further divides stocks within the Semiconductor Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). The Index Provider splits stocks in the Semiconductor Group Universe into quintiles based on market capitalization. Larger stocks are defined by inclusion in the top quintile and smaller stocks are included in the bottom four quintiles. Within the Semiconductors Group Universe, NYSE Group identifies a defined number of the top-ranked larger and smaller stocks for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex and equally weights the included stocks within their size Sub-Groups. The Index Provider predetermines the number of stocks included from the Semiconductor Group Universe as follows:

- (a) The Underlying Intellidex includes 30 stocks from the Semiconductor Group Universe based on their Model Score as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes eight of the top-ranked relatively larger stocks, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each larger stock receives on average 5%). The eight component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
 - ii. NYSE Group includes 22 of the top-ranked relatively smaller stocks, which collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each smaller stock receives on average 2.73%). The 22 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
- (b) In the event that the Semiconductor Group Universe consists of less than 50 stocks at the time of a quarterly review, NYSE Group includes 30 component stocks with the best model score in the Semiconductor Group Universe, and determines the weighting for the 30 stocks as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes the eight largest stocks by market capitalization, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the eight largest stocks receives on average 5%).
 - ii. The remaining 22 stock collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the 22 smaller stocks receives on average 2.73%).

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

Dynamic Software IntellidexSM Index (PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio)

The Dynamic Software IntellidexSM Index is composed of stocks of 30 U.S. software companies that are engaged principally in the research, design, production or distribution of products or processes that relate to software applications and systems and information-based services. These companies may include companies that design and market computer applications targeted toward various end-user markets, including home/office, design/engineering, and IT infrastructure, as well as distributors of third-party software applications, primarily to resellers, retailers, and corporations. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, NYSE Group includes software stocks from the 2,000 largest U.S. stocks (by market capitalization) traded on the NYSE, NYSE MKT and the NASDAQ. NYSE Arca ranks the stocks for capital appreciation potential using a proprietary NYSE Group Intellidex model. NYSE Group defines the universe of companies in the Underlying Intellidex using research provided by Revere Data, LLC to help identify those companies that have significant operations in the industry group (the "Software Group Universe"). NYSE Group further divides stocks within the Software Group Universe into two market capitalization groups, larger and smaller (the "Sub-Groups"). The Index Provider splits stocks in the Software Group Universe into quintiles based on market capitalization. Larger stocks are defined by inclusion in the top quintile and smaller stocks are included in the bottom four quintiles. Within the Software Group Universe, NYSE Group

identifies a defined number of the top-ranked larger and smaller stocks for inclusion in the Underlying Intellidex and equally weights the included stocks within their Sub-Groups. The Index Provider predetermines the number included from the Software Group Universe as follows:

- (a) The Underlying Intellidex includes 30 stocks from the Software Group Universe based on their Model Scores follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes eight of the top-ranked relatively larger stocks, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each larger stock receives on average 5%). The eight component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
 - ii. NYSE Group includes 22 of the top-ranked relatively smaller stocks, which collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each smaller stock receives on average 2.73%). The 22 component stocks with the best Model Score in the Sub-Group are included.
- (b) In the event that the Software Group Universe consists of less than 50 stocks at the time of a quarterly review, NYSE Group includes 30 components stocks with the best model score in the Software Group Universe, and determines the weighting for the 30 stocks as follows:
 - i. NYSE Group includes the eight largest stocks by market capitalization, which collectively receive 40% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the eight largest stocks receives on average 5%).
 - ii. The remaining 22 stocks collectively receive 60% of the total Underlying Intellidex weight (each of the 22 smaller stocks receives on average 2.73%).

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Intellidex quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Intellidex.

FTSE RAFI™ US 1000 Index (PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio)

The FTSE RAFI™ US 1000 Index is designed to track the performance of the equity securities of the 1,000 largest U.S. companies, based on the following four fundamental measures: book value, cash flow, sales and dividends (as described further below).

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, RA calculates an overall weight (a “fundamental value”) for each security by equally weighting each fundamental measure. The Underlying Index includes 1,000 equities with the highest fundamental values and assigns each a weight equal to its fundamental weight. RA identifies the largest U.S. equities based on the following four fundamental measures of firm size:

- Sales averaged over the prior five years;
- Cash flow averaged over the prior five years;
- Book value as of the review date; and
- Total dividend distributions averaged over the prior five years.

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Index on a quarterly basis and reconstitutes the Underlying Index on an annual basis. The Index Provider makes share adjustments to reflect a split, reverse split or stock dividend on the action’s effective date. Such changes do not require an adjustment to the divisor and the Index Provider processes such changes automatically. For changes in a company’s shares outstanding due to an acquisition or spin-off, the Index Provider makes an adjustment to the Underlying Index at the open on the effective date of the corporate action. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

For purposes of calculating the value of the Underlying Index, the Index Provider applies dividend payments to the Underlying Index on the ex-dividend date. In the event of an acquisition between two companies included in the Underlying Index, the Index Provider will continue to include the common shares of the acquiring issuer in the Underlying Index. The enlarged company will remain a constituent in the index with its FTSE RAFI adjustment factor recalculated. In the event of an acquisition between a company in the Underlying Index and a company not in the Underlying Index, the Index Provider will continue to include the common shares of the surviving issuer in the Underlying Index with its FTSE RAFI factor adjusted to take into account the terms of the acquisition. If the event involved cash only, the constituent will be deleted and the non-constituent will not be added.

All the corporate events described previously, except capital repayment, are treated as market capitalization neutral, meaning the weight of a constituent does not change due to corporate events; thus, the RAFI fundamental value remains in effect.

FTSE RAFI™ US Mid Small 1500 Index (PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio)

The FTSE RAFI™ US Mid Small 1500 Index is designed to track the performance of the equity securities of small and medium capitalization U.S. companies based on the following four fundamental measures: book value, cash flow, sales and dividends (as described further below).

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, RA calculates an overall weight (a “fundamental value”) for each security by equally weighting each fundamental measure. The Underlying Index includes the 1,500 equities with fundamental value rankings of 1,001 through 2,500.

RA identifies small and medium capitalization U.S. equities based on the following four fundamental measures:

- Sales averaged over the prior five years;
- Cash flow averaged over the prior five years;
- Book value as of the review date; and
- Total dividend distributions averaged over the prior five years.

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Index on a quarterly basis and reconstitutes the Underlying Index on an annual basis. The Index Provider makes share adjustments to reflect a split, reverse split or stock dividend on the action’s effective date. Such changes do not require an adjustment to the divisor and the Index Provider processes such changes automatically. For changes in a

company's shares outstanding due to an acquisition or spin-off, the Index Provider makes an adjustment to the Underlying Index at the open on the effective date of the corporate action. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

For purposes of calculating the value of the Underlying Index, the Index Provider applies dividend payments to the Underlying Index on the ex-dividend date. In the event of an acquisition between two companies included in the Underlying Index, the Index Provider will continue to include the common shares of the acquiring issuer in the Underlying Index. The enlarged company will remain a constituent in the index with its FTSE RAFI adjustment factor recalculated. In the event of an acquisition between a company in the Underlying Index and a company not in the Underlying Index, the Index Provider will continue to include the common shares of the surviving issuer in the Underlying Index with its FTSE RAFI factor adjusted to take into account the terms of the acquisition. If the event involved cash only, the constituent will be deleted and the non-constituent will not be added.

All of the corporate events described previously, except capital repayment, are treated as market capitalization neutral, meaning the weight of a constituent does not change due to corporate events; thus, the RAFI fundamental value remains in effect.

NASDAQ Golden Dragon China IndexSM (PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio)

The NASDAQ Golden Dragon China IndexSM seeks to track the performance of companies based in China but that offer the protections of being listed on a U.S.-based exchange. To be eligible for inclusion in the NASDAQ Golden Dragon China IndexSM, a security must be issued by a company headquartered or incorporated in the People's Republic of China, listed on the NASDAQ, the NYSE, or NYSE MKT, have a minimum market capitalization of \$100 million and have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$250,000. Nasdaq will not include securities of issuers that have entered into a definitive agreement or other arrangement which would likely result in the security no longer being index-eligible, issuers that are currently in bankruptcy proceedings or issuers that have annual financial statements with an audit opinion that is currently withdrawn. The security types eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index include common stocks, ordinary shares, ADRs, shares of beneficial interest or limited partnership interests and tracking stocks. Security types not eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are closed-end funds, convertible debentures, exchange traded funds, preferred stocks, rights, warrants, units and other derivative securities.

Nasdaq calculates the Underlying Index's composition using a modified market capitalization-weighting methodology. The value of the Underlying Index equals the aggregate value of the Underlying Index share weights ("Index Shares") of each of the securities in the Underlying Index (each an "Index Security" and together "Index Securities") multiplied by each such security's last sale price, and divided by the divisor of the Underlying Index. The divisor serves the purpose of scaling such aggregate index value to a lower order of magnitude which is more desirable for reporting purposes. If trading in an Index Security is halted on its primary listing market, the most recent last sale price for that

security is used for all index computations until trading on such market resumes. Likewise, the most recent last sale price is used if trading in a security is halted on its primary listing market before the market is open.

The formula for index value is as follows: Aggregate Adjusted Market Value divided by the divisor. The formula for the divisor is as follows: Market Value after Adjustments divided by Market Value before Adjustments, the result of which is multiplied by the before Adjustments.

Nasdaq makes adjustments on the ex-date to reflect changes in the price or Index Shares driven by corporate events such as stock dividends, stock splits and certain spin-offs and rights issuances. If the change in total shares outstanding arising from other corporate actions is greater than or equal to 10%, Nasdaq makes the adjustment as soon as practicable. If the change in total shares outstanding is less than 10%, Nasdaq accumulates all such changes and makes them effective simultaneously on a quarterly basis after the close of trading on the third Friday in each of March, June, September and December.

In the case of a special cash dividend, Nasdaq makes a determination on an individual basis whether to make a change to the price of an Index Security in accordance with its dividend policy. If Nasdaq determines that a change will be made, it will become effective on the ex-date.

Ordinarily, whenever there is a change in Index Shares, a change in an Index Security, or a change to the price of an Index Security due to spin-offs, rights issuances or special cash dividends, Nasdaq adjusts the divisor to ensure that there is no discontinuity in the value of the Index which might otherwise be caused by any such change. All changes are announced in advance and are reflected in the Underlying Index prior to market open on the Underlying Index effective date.

The Underlying Index employs a modified market capitalization-weighting methodology. At each quarter, Nasdaq rebalances the Underlying Index such that the maximum weight of any Index Security does not exceed 8% and no more than five securities are at that cap. Nasdaq distributes the excess weight of any capped security proportionally across the remaining Index Securities. If, after redistribution, any of the five highest ranked Index Securities are weighted below 8%, these securities are not capped. Next, any remaining Index Securities in excess of 4% are capped at 4% and the excess weight is redistributed proportionally across the remaining Index Securities. Nasdaq repeats the process, if necessary, to derive the final weights.

Nasdaq applies a modified market capitalization-weighting methodology to the capitalization of each Index Security, using the last sale price of the security at the close of trading on the last trading day in February, May, August and November and after applying quarterly changes to the total shares outstanding. Nasdaq then calculates Index Shares by multiplying the weight of the security derived above by the new market value of the Underlying Index and dividing the modified market capitalization for each Index Security by its corresponding last sale price. The changes are effective after trading on the third Friday in March,

June, September and December. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

**NASDAQ International Dividend Achievers™ Index
(PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio)**

The NASDAQ International Dividend Achievers™ Index is designed to track the performance of dividend paying Global depository receipts (“GDRs”) and ADRs that are listed on the London Stock Exchange and the London International Exchange, in addition to ADRs and non-U.S. common or ordinary stocks trading on the NASDAQ, NYSE or NYSE Arca. To become eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index, an issuer must (i) be listed on NASDAQ, NYSE or NYSE Arca; (ii) be incorporated outside of the U.S.; (iii) have raised its annual regular cash dividend payments for at least each of the last five consecutive years; and (iv) have a minimum three-month average daily trading volume of \$1 million.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Nasdaq, Inc. (“Nasdaq”) calculates the total annual regular dividend payment using the last available ex-dividend date for the previous calendar or fiscal year.

Nasdaq will rebalance the Underlying Index on a quarterly basis using a dividend yield weighted methodology that incorporates the trailing 12-month dividend yield of each issuer as compared to the dividend yield of all issuers in the Underlying Index as of the last trading day in February, May, August and November. At the rebalance date, no single issuer may exceed 4% of the Underlying Index, and Nasdaq will redistribute the excess amounts proportionately from larger issuers until no issuer’s weight exceeds 4% of the Underlying Index. These rebalances will become effective after the close of trading on the third Friday in March, June, September and December, respectively. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

In between the rebalance dates, the weights of each issuer will float within the Underlying Index, meaning, for example, that an issuer may exceed 4% of the Underlying Index during these periods.

Nasdaq also reconstitutes the Underlying Index annually in March using market data through the end of December. Reconstitution is effective after the close of trading on the third Friday in March. Additionally, if at any time an issuer becomes ineligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index, Nasdaq will remove the issuer and will not replace it.

Nasdaq generally will make adjustments arising from stock dividends and stock splits on the evening prior to the effective date. In the case of certain spin-offs or rights issuances, Nasdaq adjusts the price of the issuer’s securities. A special cash dividend will result in an adjustment to the last sale price of an issuer’s shares prior to market-open on the ex-date for the special amount distributed. Ordinarily, for the foregoing adjustments, Nasdaq adjusts the divisor to ensure that there is no discontinuity in the value of the Underlying Index.

NASDAQ Internet IndexSM (PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio)

The NASDAQ Internet IndexSM is a modified market capitalization weighted index designed to track the performance of the largest

and most liquid U.S.-listed companies that are engaged in Internet-related businesses and that are listed on one of the three major U.S. stock exchanges. To be eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index, a security:

- must be listed on NASDAQ, the NYSE or NYSE MKT;
- must be classified, as Nasdaq reasonably determines, as a company whose primary business includes Internet related services including, but not limited to, Internet software, Internet access providers, Internet search engines, web hosting, website design or internet retail commerce;
- must have a minimum market capitalization of \$200 million;
- must have a minimum three-month average daily trading volume of 100,000 shares;
- must have a minimum closing price of \$3.00;
- must be issued by a company that has not entered into a definitive agreement or other arrangement that likely would result in the security no longer being eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index;
- may not be issued by a company currently in bankruptcy proceedings; and
- must be issued by a company that does not have annual financial statements with an audit opinion that is currently withdrawn.

The security types eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index include common stocks, ordinary shares, ADRs, shares of beneficial interest or limited partnership interests and tracking stocks. Security types not eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are closed-end funds, exchange-traded funds (“ETFs”), convertible debentures, preferred stocks, rights, warrants, units and other derivative securities.

Nasdaq evaluates the Underlying Index annually in March based on market data and sector classification. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Nasdaq includes securities that meet the above eligibility criteria in the Underlying Index. It makes security additions and deletions effective after the close of trading on each third Friday in March. Additionally, if at any time during the year other than the evaluation, a security in the Underlying Index no longer meets the eligibility criteria above, or is otherwise determined to have become ineligible for continued inclusion in the Underlying Index, the security is removed from the Underlying Index and is not replaced. Ordinarily, an Underlying Index security will be removed from the Underlying Index at its last sale price. If, however, at the time of its removal the Underlying Index security is halted from trading on its primary listing market and an official closing price cannot readily be determined, the Underlying Index security may, in Nasdaq’s discretion, be removed at a zero price. The zero price will be applied to the Underlying Index security after the close of the market but prior to the time the official closing value of the Underlying Index is disseminated.

The Underlying Index is rebalanced quarterly, using a modified market capitalization weighted methodology based on the market capitalization ranking of the Underlying Index securities. The Fund

is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index. At each quarterly rebalance, if the Underlying Index weight of the highest ranking security is greater than 8%, it will be capped at 8% and Nasdaq will distribute the excess weight proportionally across the remaining Underlying Index securities. Nasdaq will repeat the process until no more than five Underlying Index securities are capped at 8%. Next, Nasdaq will cap the Underlying Index weight at 4% for all other Underlying Index securities with an Underlying Index weight greater than 4%, and Nasdaq will distribute proportionally the excess weight across the remaining Underlying Index securities to generate the final rebalanced Underlying Index weights. Nasdaq applies the modified market capitalization-weighted methodology to the capitalization of each Underlying Index security in the Underlying Index, after applying quarterly changes to the total shares outstanding and the corresponding last sale price of the security at the close of trading on the last trading day in February, May, August and November. Nasdaq calculates Underlying Index shares by dividing this modified market capitalization for each Underlying Index security in the Underlying Index by its corresponding last sale price.

Nasdaq will reflect changes in the price and/or Underlying Index shares driven by corporate events such as stock dividends, stock splits, certain spin-offs and rights issuances in the Underlying Index on the ex-date. If the change in total shares outstanding arising from other corporate actions is greater than or equal to 10%, the change ordinarily will become effective as soon as practicable in accordance with generally accepted Underlying Index policies and procedures as described above. Nasdaq will accumulate changes of less than 10% during the quarter and ordinarily will make them effective after the close of trading on the third Friday in March, June, September and December. In each case, Nasdaq will make certain adjustments in the calculation of the Underlying Index to ensure continuity of the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index shares are adjusted by the same percentage amount by which the total shares outstanding have changed. In the case of a special cash dividend, Nasdaq will determine on an individual basis whether to immediately reflect the dividend in the Underlying Index in accordance with generally accepted Underlying Index policies and procedures. If it is determined that Nasdaq will make a change, that change ordinarily will become effective on the Underlying Index ex-date.

Ordinarily, whenever there is a change in Underlying Index shares, a change in Underlying Index securities, or a change to the price of an Underlying Index security due to spin-offs, rights issuances, or special cash dividends, the divisor is adjusted to ensure that there is no discontinuity in the value of the Underlying Index, which might otherwise be caused by any such change. Nasdaq announces all changes to the Underlying Index in advance and reflects those changes in the Underlying Index prior to market open on the Underlying Index effective date. In administering the Underlying Index, Nasdaq will exercise reasonable discretion as it deems appropriate.

NASDAQ OMX US Water IndexSM (PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio)

The NASDAQ OMX US Water IndexSM is composed of U.S. exchange-listed companies that create products designed to conserve and purify water for homes, businesses and industries.

Securities eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index include common stocks, ordinary shares, depositary receipts (both American and global), depositary shares or limited partnership interests. To be eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index, a security also must meet the following criteria:

- as determined by SustainableBusiness.com LLC, the issuer of the security must be classified as participating in the "Green Economy," an environmental and clean energy sector portion of the NASDAQ OMX Green Economy Global Benchmark Index, which includes 350 securities from 13 different environmental sectors;
- the security must be listed on NASDAQ, NYSE, or NYSE MKT;
- one security per issuer is permitted;
- the security must have a minimum worldwide market capitalization of \$50 million; and
- the security must have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of \$250,000.

The Underlying Index is a modified liquidity-weighted index. The value of the Underlying Index equals the aggregate value of the share weights of each of the securities in the Underlying Index multiplied by each such security's last sale price and divided by the divisor of the Underlying Index.

Each quarter, Nasdaq rebalances the Underlying Index such that the maximum weight of any security does not exceed 8% of the Underlying Index, while at no time permitting more than five securities to reach that 8% cap. The excess percentage above the cap of any such capped security is distributed proportionally across the remaining securities. If, after redistribution, the weightings of any of the five highest-weighted securities is below 8%, these securities will not be capped. Any remaining securities in excess of 4% of the Underlying Index are capped at 4%, and the excess weight is redistributed proportionally across the remaining index securities. Nasdaq repeats the process, if necessary, to derive final weights.

The modified liquidity-weightings methodology is applied to the three-month average daily dollar trading volume of each component security as of the close of trading on the last trading day in February, May, August and November. Nasdaq calculates the component securities, multiplying the weight of the security derived above by the aggregate averaged daily dollar trading volume and dividing that value for each security by its corresponding last sale price. The changes to the Underlying Index are effective after trading on the third Friday in March, June, September and December. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Nasdaq annually evaluates the component securities in April. Additions or deletions from the Underlying Index become effective after the close of trading on the last Friday in April. If a security no longer meets the above eligibility criteria, Nasdaq will remove the security from the Underlying Index and will not replace it.

NASDAQ US BuyBack AchieversTM Index (PowerShares BuyBack AchieversTM Portfolio)

The NASDAQ US BuyBack AchieversTM Index is designed to track the performance of issuers that meet the requirements to be

classified as “BuyBack Achievers™.” To become eligible for inclusion in the NASDAQ US BuyBack Achievers™ Index, an issuer must (i) be incorporated in the United States or certain benefit-driven incorporation countries (i.e., countries that provide tax or other benefits for incorporation); (ii) trade on the NASDAQ, NYSE or NYSE MKT; (iii) have effected a net reduction in shares outstanding of 5% or more in the past 12 months; and (iv) have a minimum average daily cash volume of \$500,000 in October, November and December prior to each annual reconstitution of the Underlying Index in January.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Nasdaq weights the universe of companies according to a modified market capitalization, using each company’s eligible shares outstanding and the closing price at the company’s last trading day in December. No single company may exceed 5% of the Underlying Index as of either a reconstitution or rebalance date. Nasdaq will modify the index weight of companies with market capitalizations that exceed 5% of the Underlying Index to equal 5% of the Underlying Index. Nasdaq will redistribute the excess amounts from companies whose initial market capitalizations exceeded 5% of the Underlying Index among the remaining companies in proportion to their initial weights until no company exceeds 5% of the Underlying Index. These modified weights become effective on the last trading day in January. In between the reconstitutions and rebalance dates, the Underlying Index weights of each company will float, meaning that a company may exceed 5% of the Underlying Index during these periods.

Nasdaq will rebalance the Underlying Index on a quarterly basis using a modified market capitalization weighted methodology. At each quarter, the Underlying Index is rebalanced such that the maximum weight of any component security does not exceed 5% of the Underlying Index. The excess weight of any security that otherwise exceeds 5% of the Underlying Index is distributed proportionally across the remaining component securities. Nasdaq calculates the modified market capitalizations of a component security using that company’s most recent shares outstanding and the closing price of the company’s stock on the last trading day in December, March, June and September. These modified weights will become effective after the close of trading on the last day in January, April, July and October, respectively. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

NASDAQ US Broad Dividend Achievers™ Index (PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio)

The NASDAQ US Broad Dividend Achievers™ Index is designed to track the performance of issuers that meet the requirements to be classified as “Dividend Achievers™.” To become eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index, an issuer must (i) be included in the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index (other than limited partnerships, which must trade on the NASDAQ, NYSE or NYSE MKT); (ii) have raised its annual regular dividend payments for at least each of the last ten consecutive years; and (iii) have a minimum three-month average daily trading volume of \$1 million.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Nasdaq calculates the total annual regular cash dividend payment using the last available ex-dividend date for the previous year.

Nasdaq weights the universe of issuers according to a modified market capitalization methodology. NASDAQ will rebalance the Underlying Index on a quarterly basis, using each issuer’s closing price on the last trading day in February, May, August and November. At the rebalance date, no single issuer may exceed 4% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Nasdaq will redistribute the excess amounts proportionately from larger issuers until no issuer’s weight exceeds 4% of the Underlying Index. These rebalances will become effective after the close of trading on the third Friday in March, June, September and December, respectively. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Nasdaq also reconstitutes the Underlying Index annually in March, using market data through the end of December. Reconstitution is effective after the close of trading on the third Friday in March. Additionally, if at any time an issuer becomes ineligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index, Nasdaq will remove the issuer from the Underlying Index and will not replace it.

In between the rebalance dates, the weights of each issuer will float within the Underlying Index, meaning for example, that an issuer may exceed 4% of the Underlying Index during those periods.

Nasdaq generally will make share adjustments to reflect stock splits, stock dividends and certain spin-offs and rights issuances on the effective date of each such action. If the change in total shares outstanding arising from other corporate actions is greater than or equal to 10% of the Underlying Index, the change is made as soon as practicable. If the change of total shares outstanding is less than 10% of the Underlying Index, then all such changes are accumulated and made effective at one time on a quarterly basis after the close of trading on the third Friday in March, June, September and December, respectively.

NASDAQ US Dividend Achievers™ 50 Index (PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio)

The NASDAQ US Dividend Achievers™ 50 Index is designed to track the performance of the 50 issuers with the highest modified dividend yield chosen from the NASDAQ US Broad Dividend Achievers™ Index. To become eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index, an issuer must be included in the NASDAQ US Broad Dividend Achievers™ Index, and the issuer of the security must have a minimum market capitalization of \$1 billion. Securities issued by REITs and limited partnerships are ineligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index.

Eligible issuers must have, among other things, experienced growth in dividends consistently over the last ten or more calendar or fiscal years and have a minimum three-month average daily cash volume of \$1 million.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Nasdaq ranks the universe of issuers according to their trailing 12-month dividend yield as of the last trading day in February. Nasdaq includes the 50 highest yielding issuers in the Underlying Index, as long as no sector has more than 12 issuers. In the event there are more than 12 issuers in a single sector, the top 12 issuers by dividend yield are included.

Nasdaq will rebalance the Underlying Index on a quarterly basis using a dividend yield weighted methodology that incorporates the trailing 12-month dividend yield of each issuer as of the last trading day in February, May, August and November. Under the methodology: (i) no sector can be represented by more than 12 issuers; (ii) no sector can have a weight of more than 25% of the Underlying Index; (iii) no single issuer can have a weight of more than 4% of the Underlying Index; and (iv) no sector can have more than two securities that exceed 4% of the Underlying Index. These rebalances will become effective after the close of trading on the third Friday in March, June, September and December, respectively. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Nasdaq also reconstitutes the Underlying Index annually in March using market data through the end of December. Nasdaq ranks issuers based on their trailing 12-month dividend yield as of the last trading day in February. The 50 highest yielding issuers are included in the Underlying Index as long as no sector has more than 12 securities. In the event there are more than 12 eligible issuers in a single sector, the top 12 issuers by dividend yield are included. Reconstitution is effective after the close of trading on the third Friday in March. Additionally, if at any time an issuer becomes ineligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index, Nasdaq will remove and replace the issuer.

In between rebalance dates, the weights of each issuer will float within the Underlying Index, meaning that an issuer may exceed the maximum weights set forth above.

Nasdaq generally will make adjustments arising from stock dividends and stock splits on the evening prior to the effective date of that action. In the case of certain spin-offs or rights issuances, NASDAQ adjusts the price of the issuer's securities. A special cash dividend will result in an adjustment to the last sale price of an issuer's shares prior to market-open on the ex-date for the special amount distributed.

Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index (PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio)

The Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index is composed of 40 to 75 securities, ADRs and GDRs of listed private equity companies. For a security to be considered for inclusion in the Underlying Index, it must invest a majority of its assets in, lend capital to, or provide services to, private companies, or must have a stated intention to do so. Investments, loans or services generally must be made in regard to at least five unrelated private companies. The underlying assets may be domestic or foreign. Red Rocks anticipates that at least 50% of the securities in the Underlying Index will be securities of non-U.S. companies.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Red Rocks identifies the private equity companies that will comprise the Underlying Index based upon reputation, management, financial data, historical performance and the need for diversification within the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index views diversification from four different perspectives: (i) stage of investment; (ii) type of capital; (iii) sector; and (iv) geography. Each listed private equity company must have market capitalization of at least \$100 million before inclusion in the Underlying Index.

The Underlying Index uses float-adjusted, modified market capitalization weightings. Any component will have no more than 10% weight. The combined weight of all components of the Underlying Index that individually equal a 5% or greater weighting of the Underlying Index will not exceed 25% of the Underlying Index. Components of the Underlying Index with an average daily volume of less than \$250,000 will be added to the Underlying Index at a 0.25% weight, with changes in weighting limited to 0.25% at each rebalance, except in the event such components are removed from the Underlying Index following corporate actions. Red Rocks rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Russell 2000® Equal Weight Index (PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio)

The Russell 2000® Equal Weight Index is composed of all of the securities included in the Russell 2000 Index, which is composed of the smallest 2,000 securities of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Each quarter, Russell groups each component security in the Russell 2000® Index based on the Russell Global Sectors ("RGS") classification system. Once the component securities are grouped, Russell allocates an equal weight to each sector and then assigns an equal weight to each constituent security within each sector.

Russell then applies a "capacity screen" to the Underlying Index to eliminate securities of companies with limited "free float"—that is, with a limited number of outstanding shares readily available in the market. A potential constituent will be eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index only if the number of shares of the component security does not exceed 5% of the float-adjusted outstanding shares of that company.

Unlike the Russell 2000® Index, in which securities of companies with larger capitalization receive proportionally greater weights, the Underlying Index's methodology equally weights the smallest components and underweighted sectors of the Russell 2000® Index.

The Underlying Index is re-weighted at the close of the last business day in March and September, and at the close of the third Friday in December. It also is completely reconstituted annually at the close of the last Friday in June. However, if the last Friday in June falls on the 29th or 30th of that month, the annual reconstitution will occur on the preceding Friday. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Russell 2000® Pure Growth Index (PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio)

The Russell 2000® Pure Growth Index is composed of a subset of securities from the Russell 2000® Index, which is composed of the smallest 2,000 securities of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Russell first identifies securities in the Russell 2000® Index with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasting growth values. Eligible securities are further narrowed to those with the lowest

CVS, which is calculated based on three characteristics (book to price (a value characteristic), sales per share growth (a growth characteristic) and medium-term growth forecast (a growth characteristic)).

The Underlying Index's constituent securities are then weighed in proportion to their CVS compared to the CVS of securities excluded from the Index due to being deemed value securities. The effect of this weighting methodology is to give greatest weight to the securities demonstrating the most growth characteristics, instead of using market capitalization to determine component weights. Additionally, Russell caps the sector weights within the Underlying Index at 10% above the respective sector weight in the Russell 2000® Growth Index, which utilizes the same constituent selection criteria as the Underlying Index, but applies a traditional, market capitalization weighting. The Underlying Index is completely reconstituted annually at the close of the last Friday in June. However, if the last Friday in June falls on the 29th or 30th of that month, the annual reconstitution will occur on the preceding Friday. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Russell 2000® Pure Value Index (PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio)

The Russell 2000® Pure Value Index is composed of a subset of securities from the Russell 2000® Index, which is composed of the smallest 2,000 securities of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Russell first identifies securities in the Russell 2000® Index with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasting growth values. Eligible securities are further narrowed to those with the highest CVS, which is calculated based on three characteristics (book to price (a value characteristic), sales per share growth (a growth characteristic) and medium-term growth forecast (a growth characteristic)).

The Underlying Index's constituent securities are then weighted in proportion to their CVS compared to the CVS of securities excluded from the Underlying Index due to being deemed growth securities. The effect of this weighting methodology is to give greatest weight to the securities demonstrating the most value characteristics, instead of using market capitalization to determine component weights. Additionally, Russell caps the sector weights within the Underlying Index at 10% above the respective sector weight in the Russell 2000® Value Index, which utilizes the same constituent selection criteria as the Underlying Index, but applies a traditional, market capitalization weighting. The Underlying Index is completely reconstituted annually at the close of the last Friday in June. However, if the last Friday in June falls on the 29th or 30th of that month, the annual reconstitution will occur on the preceding Friday. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Russell Midcap® Equal Weight Index (PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio)

The Russell Midcap® Equal Weight Index is composed of all of the securities included in the Russell Midcap® Index, which is composed of the smallest 800 securities of the Russell 1000®

Index. The Russell 1000® Index includes the largest 1,000 securities of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Each quarter, Russell groups each component security in the Russell Midcap® Index based on the RGS classification system. Once the component securities are grouped, Russell allocates an equal weight to each sector and then assigns an equal weight to each constituent security within each sector.

Russell then applies a "capacity screen" to the Underlying Index to eliminate securities of companies with limited "free float"—that is, with a limited number of outstanding shares readily available in the market. A potential constituent will be eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index only if the number of shares of the component security does not exceed 5% of the float-adjusted outstanding shares of that company.

Unlike the Russell Midcap® Index, in which securities of companies with larger capitalization receive proportionally greater weights, the Underlying Index's methodology equally weights the smallest components and underweighted sectors of the Russell Midcap® Index.

The Underlying Index is re-weighted at the close of the last business day in March and September, and at the close of the third Friday in December. It also is completely reconstituted annually at the close of the last Friday in June. However, if the last Friday in June falls on the 29th or 30th of that month, the annual reconstitution will occur on the preceding Friday. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Russell Midcap® Pure Growth Index (PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio)

The Russell Midcap® Pure Growth Index is composed of a subset of securities from the Russell Midcap® Index, which is composed of the smallest 800 securities of the Russell 1000® Index. The Russell 1000® Index includes the largest 1,000 securities of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Russell first identifies securities in the Russell Midcap® Index with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasting growth values. Eligible securities are further narrowed to those with the lowest CVS, which is calculated based on three characteristics (book to price (a value characteristic), sales per share growth (a growth characteristic) and medium-term growth forecast (a growth characteristic)).

The Underlying Index's constituent securities are then weighted in proportion to their CVS compared to the CVS of securities excluded from the Underlying Index due to being deemed value securities. The effect of this weighting methodology is to give greatest weight to the securities demonstrating the most growth characteristics, instead of using market capitalization to determine component weights. Additionally, Russell caps the sector weights within the Underlying Index at 10% above the respective sector weight in the Russell Midcap® Growth Index, which utilizes the same constituent selection criteria as the Underlying Index, but

applies a traditional, market capitalization weighting. The Underlying Index is completely reconstituted annually at the close of the last Friday in June. However, if the last Friday in June falls on the 29th or 30th of that month, the annual reconstitution will occur on the preceding Friday. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Russell Midcap[®] Pure Value Index (PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio)

The Russell Midcap[®] Pure Value Index is composed of a subset of securities from the Russell Midcap[®] Index, which is composed of the smallest 800 securities of the Russell 1000[®] Index. The Russell 1000[®] Index includes the largest 1,000 securities of the Russell 3000[®] Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Russell first identifies securities in the Russell Midcap[®] Index with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasting growth values. Eligible securities are further narrowed to those with the highest CVS, which is calculated based on three characteristics (book to price (a value characteristic), sales per share growth (a growth characteristic) and medium-term growth forecast (a growth characteristic)).

The Underlying Index's constituent securities are then weighted in proportion to their CVS compared to the CVS of securities excluded from the Underlying Index due to being deemed growth securities. The effect of this weighting methodology is to give greatest weight to the securities demonstrating the most value characteristics, instead of using market capitalization to determine component weights. Additionally, Russell caps the sector weights within the Underlying Index at 10% above the respective sector weight in the Russell Midcap[®] Value Index, which utilizes the same constituent selection criteria as the Underlying Index, but applies a traditional, market capitalization weighting. The Underlying Index is completely reconstituted annually at the close of the last Friday in June. However, if the last Friday in June falls on the 29th or 30th of that month, the annual reconstitution will occur on the preceding Friday. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Russell Top 200[®] Equal Weight Index (PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio)

The Russell Top 200[®] Equal Weight Index is composed of all of the securities included in the Russell Top 200[®] Index, which is a subset of the Russell 3000[®] Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Each quarter, Russell groups each component security in the Russell Top 200[®] Index based on the RGS classification system. The RGS system is composed of nine economic sectors: consumer discretionary, consumer staples, energy, financial services, health care, materials & processing, producer durables, technology and utilities. Once the component securities are grouped, Russell allocates an equal weight to each sector and then assigns an equal weight to each constituent security within each sector.

Russell then applies a "capacity screen" to the Underlying Index to eliminate securities of companies with limited "free float"—that is,

with a limited number of outstanding shares readily available in the market. A potential constituent will be eligible for inclusion in the Index only if the number of shares of the component security does not exceed 5% of the float-adjusted outstanding shares of that company.

Unlike the Russell Top 200[®] Index, in which securities of companies with larger capitalization receive proportionally greater weights, the Underlying Index's methodology equally weights the smallest components and underweighted sectors of the Russell Top 200[®] Index.

The Underlying Index is re-weighted at the close of the last business day in March and September, and at the close of the third Friday in December. It also is completely reconstituted annually at the close of the last Friday in June. However, if the last Friday in June falls on the 29th or 30th of that month, the annual reconstitution will occur on the preceding Friday. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Russell Top 200[®] Pure Growth Index (PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio)

The Russell Top 200[®] Pure Growth Index is composed of a subset of securities from the Russell Top 200[®] Index, which is composed of the largest 200 securities of the Russell 3000[®] Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Russell first identifies securities in the Russell Top 200[®] Index with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasting growth values. Eligible securities are further narrowed to those with the highest CVS, which is calculated based on three characteristics (book to price (a value characteristic), sales per share growth (a growth characteristic) and medium-term growth forecast (a growth characteristic)).

The Underlying Index's constituent securities are then weighted in proportion to their CVS, compared to the CVS of securities excluded from the Underlying Index due to being deemed value securities. The effect of this weighting methodology is to give greatest weight to the securities demonstrating the most growth characteristics, instead of using market capitalization to determine component weights. Additionally, Russell caps the sector weights within the Underlying Index at 10% above the respective sector weight in the Russell Top 200[®] Growth Index, which utilizes the same constituent selection criteria as the Underlying Index, but applies a traditional, market capitalization weighting. The Underlying Index is completely reconstituted annually at the close of the last Friday in June. However, if the last Friday in June falls on the 29th or 30th of that month, the annual reconstitution will occur on the preceding Friday. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Russell Top 200[®] Pure Value Index (PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio)

The Russell Top 200[®] Pure Value Index is composed of a subset of securities from the Russell Top 200[®] Index, which is composed of the largest 200 securities of the Russell 3000[®] Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 companies in the U.S. equity market.

Russell first identifies securities in the Russell Top 200® Index with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasting growth values. Eligible securities are further narrowed to those with the highest CVS, which is calculated based on three characteristics (book to price (a value characteristic), sales per share growth (a growth characteristic) and medium-term growth forecast (a growth characteristic)).

The Underlying Index's constituent securities are then weighted in proportion to their CVS compared to the CVS of securities excluded from the Underlying Index due to being deemed growth securities. The effect of this weighting methodology is to give greatest weight to the securities demonstrating the most value characteristics, instead of using market capitalization to determine component weights. Additionally, Russell caps the sector weights within the Underlying Index at 10% above the respective sector weight in the Russell Top 200® Value Index, which utilizes the same constituent selection criteria as the Underlying Index, but applies a traditional, market capitalization weighting. The Underlying Index is completely reconstituted annually at the close of the last Friday in June. However, if the last Friday in June falls on the 29th or 30th of that month, the annual reconstitution will occur on the preceding Friday. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P 500® Quality Index (PowerShares S&P 500® Quality Portfolio)

The S&P 500® Quality Index is constructed from constituents of the S&P 500® Index that the Index Provider identifies as being of the highest quality—that is, stocks of companies that seek to generate higher revenue and cash flow than their counterparts through prudent use of assets and finances. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Index Provider first calculates the quality score of each security in the S&P 500® Index. The quality score of each component stock is derived by the Index Provider from each component stock's return-on-equity, accruals ratio and financial leverage ratio. Return on equity is calculated as the company's trailing 12-month earnings per share divided by the company's latest book value per share. Accruals ratio is computed using the change of the company's net operating asset over the last year divided by the company's average net operating asset over the last two years. Financial leverage is calculated as the company's latest total debt divided by the company's book value. The Index Provider then selects the 100 stocks with the highest quality score for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Index Provider weights each component stock of the Underlying Index by the total of its quality score multiplied by its market capitalization. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is rebalanced twice a year. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

SPADE® Defense Index (PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio)

The SPADE® Defense Index is a modified market capitalization weighted index composed of publicly traded companies. The Underlying Index seeks to measure the performance of securities of companies in the defense, military, homeland security and

space marketplace. The Underlying Index includes companies that are involved with the development, manufacture, operation and support of U.S. defense, military, homeland security and space operations listed on the NYSE, NYSE MKT or quoted on the NASDAQ. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, SPADE Indexes identifies stocks for the Underlying Index that meet the following eligibility criteria:

- (a) Maintain a minimum \$100 million market valuation during the 25 days preceding the initial inclusion date.
- (b) Maintain a minimum \$5.00 daily sale price during the 25 days preceding the initial inclusion date.
- (c) Have a minimum average daily trading volume over the preceding 25 days prior to the inclusion date of 50,000 shares.
- (d) Have a quarterly sales/revenue/turnover of at least \$10 million for the prior two announced quarters preceding its inclusion.

SPADE Indexes may at any time, and from time to time, change the number of issues comprising the Underlying Index by adding or deleting one or more components, or replace one or more issues contained in the Underlying Index with one or more substitute stocks of its choice, if in Index Provider's discretion such addition, deletion or substitution is necessary or appropriate to maintain the quality and/or character of the industry groups to which the Underlying Index relates.

SPADE Indexes calculates the Underlying Index using a modified market capitalization weighting methodology. SPADE Indexes modifies the market capitalization weights to conform to asset diversification rules, which it applies in conjunction with the scheduled quarterly updates to the Underlying Index. The weight of any component stock at the time of rebalancing may not account for more than 10% of the total value of the Underlying Index.

Changes to the Underlying Index composition and/or the component share weights in the Underlying Index typically take effect after the close of trading on the next to last business day of each calendar quarter month ("Rebalance Date"). SPADE Indexes will determine and announce the components and weights at the close of trading two days prior to the Rebalance Date. In conjunction with the quarterly review, SPADE Indexes updates the share weights used in the calculation of the Underlying Index based upon current shares outstanding and prices as of the close of trading two business days prior to the Rebalance Date. The share weight of each component in the Underlying Index portfolio remains fixed between quarterly reviews except in the event of certain types of corporate actions such as splits, reverse splits, stock dividends or similar events.

In the event of a merger between two components, SPADE Indexes may adjust the share weight of the surviving entity to account for any shares issued in the acquisition. SPADE Indexes may substitute components or change the number of issues included in the Underlying Index, based on changing conditions in the industry or in the event of certain types of corporate actions, including mergers, acquisitions, spin-offs and reorganizations. In the event of component or share weight changes to the

Underlying Index portfolio, the payment of dividends other than ordinary cash dividends, spin-offs, rights offerings, re-capitalizations or other corporate actions affecting a component of the Underlying Index, SPADE Indexes may adjust the Underlying Index divisor to ensure that there are no changes to the Underlying Index level as a result of non-market forces. For changes in a component's shares outstanding greater than 5% due to a merger, acquisition or spin-off, SPADE Indexes will make an adjustment effective after the close on the effective date of the corporate action. SPADE Indexes makes share changes less than 5% during the scheduled quarterly updates to the Underlying Index.

Typically, the Underlying Index will remove component stocks under the following conditions at the time of rebalancing:

- (a) Total market capitalization falls below \$75 million for 25 consecutive trading days.
- (b) No longer maintains adequate liquidity.
- (c) Last-reported sale price falls below \$3.00 per share.

The above requirements notwithstanding, SPADE Indexes reserves the authority to remove one or more component stocks at any time if it believes such stocks no longer provide adequate representation of the sector or no longer maintain the quality and/or character of the Underlying Index.

Rebalancing will occur during the months of March, June, September and December, during which time SPADE Indexes will review component stocks of the Underlying Index to determine their ongoing eligibility and add new companies that meet the criteria for inclusion.

Whenever practical, SPADE Indexes will pre-announce stock additions and/or deletions as well as certain Underlying Index share weight changes at least two trading days before making such changes effective—either via www.nyxdata.com, broadcast email or press release. Rebalancing will become effective on the next to last business day in March, June, September and December. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Wells Fargo® Hybrid and Preferred Securities Financial Index (PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio)

The Wells Fargo® Hybrid and Preferred Securities Financial Index attempts to portray a cross-section of the universe of preferred and functionally equivalent securities issued by financial institutions and listed on the NYSE, NYSE MKT, NYSE Arca or the NASDAQ and that meet certain criteria.

Eligible securities that will be included in the Underlying Index must meet the following criteria:

- (a) Preferred stock or securities determined to be functionally equivalent to preferred stock that are issued exclusively by financial institutions.
- (b) An industrial sector classification of "financial" from the Bloomberg Professional Service®.
- (c) Rated at least "B3" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or "B-" by Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

- (d) U.S. dollar-denominated and publicly issued in the U.S. domestic market.
- (e) Par amount of \$25.
- (f) Perpetual with no stated or legal maturity.
- (g) Maintain a minimum par value of \$250 million outstanding.
- (h) May have fixed or floating rate dividends or coupons, provided that any income paid is "qualified dividend income" eligible.
- (i) Liquidity requirements. Constituent securities representing at least 90% of the market value of the Underlying Index must have a minimum monthly trading volume during each of the last six months of at least 250,000 trading units. New issue securities listed on any of the NYSE, NYSE MKT, NYSE Arca or the NASDAQ for less than six months must have a minimum monthly trading volume of at least 250,000 trading units during each month following the date on which the securities were listed. Trading volume for any period less than one month shall be pro-rated for each day based on daily trading volume. If securities representing 90% of the market value of the Underlying Index do not meet the liquidity requirements set forth above, the Underlying Index will be rebalanced by removing the least liquid securities from the Underlying Index until the 90% liquidity requirement is satisfied. Underlying Index liquidity will be tested and rebalancing will occur on each Monthly Rebalance Date (defined below).

The Underlying Index does not include trust preferred securities, convertible preferred shares, securities subject to sinking fund provisions, shares in closed-end funds, municipal securities, sovereign securities or repackaged securities linked to a security, a basket of securities or an index.

The Underlying Index is calculated using a market capitalization weighting methodology that is applied on each Monthly Rebalancing Date, as further described below. The weight of any component security may not account for more than 20% of the total value of the Underlying Index. Component securities that account for more than 20% of the value of the Underlying Index are reduced to individually represent 20% of the value of the Underlying Index. The aggregate amount by which all components over 20% is reduced is redistributed proportionately across the remaining components that represent less than 20% of the Underlying Index value. After this redistribution, if any other component exceeds 20%, the component is reduced to 20% of the Underlying Index value and the redistribution is repeated. (The 20% weight limit above applies to constituent securities, not issuers. An issuer may represent more than 20% of the value of the Underlying Index, but a single security component may not.) In addition, the sum of the issuers with a weight greater than 4.5% cannot exceed 45% of the total weight of the Underlying Index. If the aforementioned 45% cap is breached, all the issuers are ranked in descending order of their weights and the first stock that causes the 45% limit to be breached is identified. The weight of this issuer is then reduced either until the rule is satisfied or it reaches 4.5%. If the issuer to be reduced has multiple component securities included in the Underlying Index, the securities will be reduced on a pro-rata basis determined by market capitalization.

This excess weight is proportionally redistributed to all issuers with weights below 4.5%. This process will be repeated until the 45% rule is satisfied. (The 4.5% weight limit above applies to issuers, not constituent securities. A constituent security may represent more than 4.5% of the Underlying Index.)

The Underlying Index is rebalanced monthly as of the close of business on the final NYSE Arca trading day of each month (the "Monthly Rebalance Date"). All outstanding preferred stocks are tested for suitability based on eligibility criteria. Preferred securities that are deemed to satisfy the eligibility criteria for the Underlying Index are added to the Underlying Index as component securities whereas those that are deemed to not satisfy the eligibility criteria are excluded from the reconstitution of the Underlying Index. Rebalancing also can occur following specific events such as redemption, tenders, green-shoes and overallocments, re-openings, rights offerings, stock splits and suspension from trading on an exchange. These events generally will require that the Underlying Index be adjusted contemporaneous with the event or, at the latest, on the next monthly adjustments. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

WilderHill Clean Energy Index (PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio)

The WilderHill Clean Energy Index includes companies that contribute to the advancement of clean energy, including those developing and selling energy technologies and energy management services designed to address efficiency and environmental challenges as well as changes in fossil fuel resource abundance. Trends affecting adoption of clean energy technologies include (but are not limited to) conventional air pollution, carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gas pollution leading to global warming, and risks to centralized grid or other energy infrastructure.

There is a strong bias in favor of pure play companies in renewable energy including wind, solar power, geothermal; those in better energy efficiency; in advanced energy storage; in cleaner fuels; in innovative power delivery, materials, energy conversion including fuel cells and related industries. Companies in emerging clean energy fields, such as wave, tidal, and others, will be considered with respect to carbon content, impact upon marine and terrestrial biodiversity, and the degree to which they advance or reflect the clean energy sector.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Underlying Index includes companies focused on the following areas:

- *Renewable Energy Supplies-Harvesting.* These are the producers of energy that is renewably-made, or manufacturers relevant to green energy such as the makers of turbines and rotors used for wind power, makers of solar photovoltaic panels and makers of biofuels derived from renewable vegetable crops, as examples. These renewable methods supply desired electrical power directly where needed—or this "green" power could be stored as a clean fuel like hydrogen. Wind, solar biofuels, hydro and waste-to-energy notably carry less burden of pollution, and renewable

sources allow distributed generation that makes power closer to need. Retailers of clean energy systems are included.

- *Energy Storage.* This wide-ranging category includes advanced batteries and materials that hold energy in familiar and novel ways, flywheels that make use of momentum and spinning at high speeds to store energy, supercapacitors that build and then release large amounts of power very quickly, and storage by compression, hydrides or other means. Because most renewable power is not 'firm' meaning not always on—like solar power that works only by day, or wind power just at windy times—joining renewable power with energy storage systems often makes sense.
- In the future hydrogen—a gas that is the lightest and most abundant element—may become an 'energy carrier' by moving power made in one place to where it is needed. However, there are numerous daunting technical challenges including the lack of a hydrogen infrastructure and very high cost. Hydrogen fuel cells are in only early technical development, not widely commercialized, and are still far more costly than fossil fuels in practice. A Cleaner Fuels sector here includes various liquid and other biofuels derived from renewable sources or crops; for instance cellulosic, sugar, algae, or other feedstock in ethanol, biobutanol or biogasoline.
- *Energy Conversion.* These are the devices that convert an assortment of power, or fuels, or other inputs such as unmodulated electricity, gasoline/diesel etc. into the more desired electrical, motive, or other power/force wherever needed. This could include complex whole conversion systems producing useful work such as electrical vehicles and plug in hybrids, or more singularly separate items like the inverters, advanced motors and materials for conversion to an intended electrical, mechanical power. Energy conversion is critical but also generally depends on having cleaner fuel for inputs or on innovative technologies that convert existing fuels more cleanly, preventing pollution.
- *Cleaner Utilities.* Among utilities in the United States are several explicitly emphasizing cleaner methods of making electric power including wind, solar, biogas, geothermal, hydro and others that can prevent pollution, while also ensuring greater price stability for the consumer. Unlike conventional plants, the price of renewable energy—though still costly—is widely declining. Should pollution such as from coal or oil be seen as more significant, or traditional fuel supplies be constrained or interrupted and prices rise—the alternative, independent and renewable approaches to producing utility power to the grid can become increasingly relevant. Nuclear power generation is notably excluded from this Index for clean energy.
- *Power Delivery and Conservation.* Of importance in clean energy systems are the electronics and other items needed to improve efficiency and energy conservation in the first place, as well as capital equipment for production or manufacture of clean energy systems. Like energy conversion it can include devices that smooth power outputs, convert DC to AC and match power loads to output. This sector can include inverters and equipment for power

conditioning, and in transport, power management for hybrid, hydrogen and fuel cell vehicles.

The Underlying Index is rebalanced quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

The Underlying Index uses modified equal dollar weightings. No single stock may exceed 4% of the total weight of the Underlying Index at the quarterly rebalancing. For a stock to be included in the selection universe, WilderHill must identify a company as one that has a significant exposure to clean energy, or contribute to the advancement of clean energy or be important to the development of clean energy. Companies in the Underlying Index generally (i) help prevent pollutants such as carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, sulfur oxide or particulates and avoid carbon or contaminants that harm oceans, land, air or ecosystems structure, (ii) work to further renewable energy efforts and do so in ecologically and economically sensible ways and (iii) incorporate the precautionary principles into their pollution prevention and clean energy efforts. Similarly, companies in the Underlying Index generally will not have their majority interests in oil or coal, which are the highest-carbon fuels. Large companies with interests outside clean energy may be included if they are significant to this sector.

Market capitalization for the majority of Underlying Index stocks is \$200 million and above. To account for notable but smaller companies sometimes significant to the clean energy field, a minority of Underlying Index stocks may have market capitalizations between \$50 million and \$200 million. Components less than \$200 million are weighted at rebalance to one-half of a percent (0.50%). To be eligible for the Underlying Index, a stock must have:

- (a) three-month average market capitalization of at least \$50 million; and
- (b) three-month average closing price above \$1.00 if not currently in the Underlying Index.

WilderHill Progressive Energy Index (PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio)

The WilderHill Progressive Energy Index is a modified equal-weighted index composed of companies in transitional energy technologies that improve the use of fossil fuels and nuclear power. Sectors include alternative fuels, emissions reduction, energy efficiency, and innovation in energy materials, production and use. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, WilderHill includes companies focused on the following areas in the Underlying Index:

- *Alternative Energy:* This area encompasses alternative fuels including nuclear power and uranium fuel, innovative fossil fuel technologies, natural gas and liquefied natural gas, gas-to-liquids, hydrogen and methanol. Biofuels from renewable crops, ethanol, alcohol-based fuels and other alternatives are also included within alternative energy. Lower-carbon, or the carbon-neutral near-term bridging options, are generally favored as part of a more responsible approach to fossil fuels. Somewhat higher-carbon options may be included if they also offer significant advantages such as energy security.

- *Better Efficiency:* Companies that offer transitional improvements for efficiency, power management, supply-side innovation or demand-side reduction, smarter materials, better information technology, metering etc. as a means to save energy in the first place.
- *Emission Reduction:* This area includes end-of-pipe pollution controls, approaches that can reduce pollutants from fossil fuels and advances in so-called "clean coal."
- *New Energy Activity:* Varied companies in new energy whose emerging technologies improve use of fossil fuels and nuclear via innovation including in materials, nanotechnology, IT, infrastructure, or are a bridge to smarter energy use such as advanced motors, lightening and appliances; work by conglomerates developing smarter energy production and use is included.
- *Utilities:* Those companies that are striving for cleaner power production, including large hydro. This area includes utilities with some nuclear generation; also those with some wind power, however, renewable resources like wind or solar are generally not a focus of this Progressive Index.
- *Energy Conversion and Storage:* Includes advanced batteries, materials, or storage of gaseous fuels, electro-mechanical transmission, whole vehicles such as using compressed natural gas or plugin hybrid electric vehicles; conversion includes new devices for converting an energy carrier to a desired power or use.

The Underlying Index is rebalanced quarterly. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

The Underlying Index uses modified equal dollar weightings. No single stock may exceed 5% of the total Underlying Index weight at the quarterly rebalancing. For a stock to be included in the selection universe, a company should be identified as having significant exposure to transitional energy technologies that improve near-term use of fossil fuels, oil, coal and natural gas, next-generation nuclear power, companies that advance pollution control or efficiency, including that address climate change risk, or are important in developing domestic non-renewable energy. Companies exposed to carbon-neutral renewable ethanol and biofuels, alternative fuels, and natural gas in particular are included, as are companies exposed to advances in materials and energy use. To be eligible for the Underlying Index, a stock must have: (i) three-month average market capitalization of at least \$150 million; (ii) three-month average closing price above \$1.00 if not currently in the Underlying Index; and (iii) a listing on the NYSE, NYSE MKT or the NASDAQ and, if a foreign company, have its ADRs listed on the NYSE, NYSE MKT or the NASDAQ. Components less than \$400 million in market capitalization are set to one-half of a percent (0.5%) weight at the rebalance. WilderHill may, at any time and from time to time, change the number of issues comprising the Underlying Index by adding or deleting one or more component stocks, or replacing one or more issues contained in the Underlying Index with one or more substitute stocks of its choice, if in WilderHill's discretion such addition, deletion or substitution is necessary or appropriate to maintain the quality and/or character of the progressive energy industry.

Zacks Micro Cap Index™ (PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio)

Zacks designs the selection methodology of the Zacks Micro Cap Index™ to identify companies with potentially superior risk-return profiles as determined by Zacks. The objective of the Underlying Index is to actively represent a group of stocks that has the potential to outperform passive benchmark micro capitalization indices (such as the Russell and Dow Jones Select Micro Cap Indices) and other actively managed U.S. micro capitalization strategies. The Underlying Index constituent selection methodology developed by Zacks is designed to be an effective, quantitative approach to selecting stocks with the greatest potential for capital appreciation from the micro capitalization subset of the domestic equity universe. The Underlying Index constituent selection methodology utilizes a Zacks proprietary composite scoring system that measures companies on the basis of relative value and momentum. Zacks screens the Underlying Index constituents on a weekly basis for potential removal based on a proprietary quantitative ranking and reconstitutes and rebalances the Underlying Index on a quarterly basis. As companies must achieve a minimum threshold on all factors, the actual number of companies may vary on a weekly basis. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Potential Underlying Index constituents include all domestic listed equities with a market capitalization between 0.015% and 0.15% of the largest capitalization domestic U.S. company at the time of selection (as of June 30, 2017 approximately \$81 million to \$1.45 billion in market capitalization) exclusive of ADRs and over-the-counter bulletin board and penny stocks. The actual number of constituents in the Underlying Index will vary over time, but typically will range between 300 and 500 stocks that achieve the threshold composite ranking based on a proprietary multi-factor quantitative analysis that ranks each security on the basis of relative value and momentum. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Zacks ranks and sorts each company from highest to lowest by each factor subset, then combines the rankings to establish a composite profile. A security may be an Underlying Index constituent only if it achieves a minimum threshold ranking on each factor.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Funds

The following provides additional information about certain of the principal risks identified under "Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund" in each Fund's "Summary Information" section.

ADR and GDR Risk

ADRs are certificates that evidence ownership of shares of a foreign issuer and are alternatives to purchasing directly the underlying foreign securities in their national markets and currencies. GDRs are certificates issued by an international bank that generally are traded and denominated in the currencies of countries other than the home country of the issuer of the underlying shares. ADRs and GDRs may be subject to certain of the risks associated with direct investments in the securities of foreign companies, such as currency, political, economic and market risks, because their values depend on the performance of the non-dollar denominated underlying foreign securities. Moreover, ADRs and GDRs may not track the price of the

underlying foreign securities on which they are based, and their value may change materially at times when U.S. markets are not open for trading.

Certain countries may limit the ability to convert ADRs into the underlying foreign securities and vice versa, which may cause the securities of the foreign company to trade at a discount or premium to the market price of the related ADR. ADRs may be purchased through "sponsored" or "unsponsored" facilities. A sponsored facility is established jointly by a depository and the issuer of the underlying security. A depository may establish an unsponsored facility without participation by the issuer of the deposited security. Unsponsored receipts may involve higher expenses and may be less liquid. Holders of unsponsored ADRs generally bear all the costs of such facilities, and the depository of an unsponsored facility frequently is under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications received from the issuer of the deposited security or to pass through voting rights to the holders of such receipts in respect of the deposited securities.

GDRs can involve currency risk since, unlike ADRs, they may not be U.S. dollar-denominated. Because a Fund's NAV is determined in U.S. dollars, the Fund's NAV could decline if the currency of the non-U.S. market in which the Fund invests depreciates against the U.S. dollar, even if the value of the Fund's holdings, measured in the foreign currency, increases.

Aerospace and Defense Industry Risk

Government aerospace and defense regulation and spending policies can significantly affect the aerospace and defense industry, as companies involved in the aerospace and defense industry rely to a large extent on U.S. (and other) Government demand for their products and services. There are significant inherent risks in contracting with the U.S. Government, which could have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition and results of operations of industry participants, including:

- termination by the U.S. Government of any contract as a result of a default by industry participants could subject them to liability for the excess costs incurred by the U.S. Government in procuring undelivered items from another source;
- termination by the U.S. Government of any contract for convenience generally would limit industry participants recovery to costs already incurred or committed and limit participants profit to work completed prior to termination;
- modification of U.S. Government contracts due to lack of congressional funding or changes in such funding could subject certain contracts to termination or modification;
- failure to comply, even inadvertently, with the extensive and complex U.S. Government laws and regulations applicable to certain U.S. Government contracts and the laws governing the export of controlled products and commodities could subject industry participants to contract termination, civil and criminal penalties and, under certain circumstances, suspension from future U.S. Government contracts and exporting of products for a specific period of time;

- results of routine U.S. Government audits and review could, in certain circumstances, lead to adjustments to industry contract prices, which could be significant; and
- successful bids for U.S. Government contracts or the profitability of such contracts, if awarded, cannot be guaranteed in the light of the competitive bidding atmosphere under which U.S. Government contracts are awarded.

Furthermore, because companies involved in the aerospace and defense industry rely to a large extent on U.S. (and other) Government demand for their products and services, those companies could be adversely impacted by future reductions or changes in government spending. Government spending in aerospace and defense generally is not correlated with any economic cycle, but rather, on the cycle of general political support for this type of spending. However, there is no assurance that future levels of aerospace and defense spending will increase or that levels of aerospace and defense spending will not decrease in the future.

In addition, competition within the industry, labor relations and the price of fuel can affect the aerospace and defense industry. Airline deregulation has substantially diminished the U.S. Government's role in the air transport industry while promoting an increased level of competition. However, regulations and policies of various domestic and foreign governments can still affect the profitability of individual carriers as well as the entire industry.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk

Only APs may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with a Fund. Each Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants). Such market makers have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders; consequently, there is no assurance that market makers will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to a Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units, that Fund's Shares may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Basic Materials Sector Risk

Changes in world events, political and economic conditions, energy conservation, environmental policies, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, technical progress and labor relations, among other factors, may adversely affect the companies engaged in the production and distribution of basic materials. Also, companies in the basic materials sector are at risk of liability for environmental damage and product liability claims. Production of materials may exceed demand as a result of market imbalances or economic downturns, leading to poor investment returns.

Biotechnology and Genome Industry Risk

Certain factors can affect the biotechnology and genome industry significantly, including patent considerations, the termination of patent protections for products, intense domestic and international

competition, rapid technological change and obsolescence, government regulation and expensive insurance costs due to the risk of product liability lawsuits. In addition, the biotechnology and genome industry is an emerging growth industry, and therefore biotechnology and genome companies may be capitalized thinly and may be more volatile than companies with greater capitalizations. Biotechnology and genome companies may have persistent losses during a new product's transition from development to production, and their revenue patterns may be erratic. Biotechnology and genome companies also must contend with high development costs, which may be exacerbated by their inability to raise prices to cover costs because of managed care pressure, government regulation or price controls. Moreover, stock prices of biotechnology and genome companies are volatile, particularly when their products are up for regulatory approval or under regulatory scrutiny. Companies involved in this industry also may be subject to extensive government regulations by the Food and Drug Administration ("FDA"), the Environmental Protection Agency and the United States Department of Agriculture. These regulations may affect and significantly limit a biotechnology and genome company's research, product development and approval of products.

Building and Construction Industry Risk

Supply and demand for specific products or services, as well as for industrial sector products in general, may affect significantly the companies in the building and construction industry. In addition, changes in government spending, zoning laws, economic conditions, interest rates, taxation, real estate values and overbuilding also may affect significantly the building and construction industry. The products of companies that operate in the building and construction industry may face obsolescence due to rapid technological developments and frequent new product introduction. Government regulation, world events and economic conditions also affect the performance of companies in these industries. Companies in this industry also face risks of environmental damage and product liability claims. In addition, environmental clean-up costs and catastrophic events such as earthquakes, hurricanes and terrorist acts may affect significantly certain segments of the building and construction industry.

Canada Risk

Because PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio invests a significant portion of its assets in companies that are domiciled in Canada, the Fund is particularly sensitive to political, economic and social conditions in that country. The Canadian economy is heavily dependent on relationships with certain key trading partners. The United States is Canada's largest trading and investment partner, and the Canadian economy is significantly affected by developments in the U.S. economy. Any downturn in U.S. economic activity is likely to have an adverse impact on the Canadian economy. In addition, Canada is a large producer and supplier of natural resources (e.g., metals, oil, natural gas and agricultural products). The Canadian economy is especially dependent on the demand for, and supply of, those natural resources, and the Canadian market is relatively concentrated in issuers involved in the production and distribution of natural resources. As a result, the Canadian economy is sensitive to fluctuations in certain commodity prices, and any adverse events that affect Canada's major industries may have a negative impact on the overall Canadian economy and the shares of the Fund.

China Exposure Risk

The value of the securities of companies that derive the majority of their revenues from China is likely to be more volatile than that of other issuers. The economy of China differs, often unfavorably, from the U.S. economy in such respects as structure, general development, government involvement, wealth distribution, rate of inflation, growth rate, allocation of resources and capital reinvestment, among others. Under China's political and economic system, the central government historically has exercised substantial control over virtually every sector of the Chinese economy through administrative regulation and/or state ownership. Since 1978, the Chinese government has been, and is expected to continue, reforming its economic policies, which has resulted in less direct central and local government control over the business and production activities of Chinese enterprises and companies. Notwithstanding the economic reforms instituted by the Chinese government and the Chinese Communist Party, actions of the Chinese central and local government authorities continue to have a substantial effect on economic conditions in China, which could affect its public and private sector companies. In the past, the Chinese government has, from time to time, taken actions that influenced the prices at which certain goods may be sold, encouraged companies to invest or concentrate in particular industries, induced mergers between companies in certain industries and induced private companies to publicly offer their securities to increase or continue the rate of economic growth, controlled the rate of inflation or otherwise regulated economic expansion. It may do so in the future as well. Such actions and a variety of other centrally planned or determined activities by the Chinese government could have a significant adverse effect on economic conditions in China, the economic prospects for, and the market prices and liquidity of, the securities of Chinese companies and the payments of dividends and interest by such companies. In addition, expropriation, including nationalization, confiscatory taxation, political, economic or social instability or other developments could adversely affect the assets held by Chinese companies.

From time to time, certain companies may operate in, or have dealings with, countries subject to sanctions or embargoes imposed by the U.S. Government and the United Nations and/or in countries the U.S. Government identified as state sponsors of terrorism. One or more of these companies may be subject to constraints under U.S. law or regulations that could negatively affect the company's performance. Additionally, one or more of these companies could suffer damage to its reputation if the market identifies it as a company that invests or deals with countries that the U.S. Government identifies as state sponsors of terrorism or subjects to sanctions.

Clean Energy Industry Risk

Companies in the clean energy industry can be significantly affected by obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants and general economic conditions. Further, the clean energy industry can be significantly affected by intense competition and legislation resulting in more strict government regulations and enforcement policies and specific expenditures for cleanup efforts. The clean energy industry may be subject to risks

associated with hazardous materials, and it also can be significantly affected by fluctuations in energy prices and supply and demand of alternative energy fuels, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects and tax and other government regulations. The industry also can be significantly affected by the supply of and demand for specific products or services, the supply of and demand for oil and gas, the price of oil and gas, production spending, government regulation, world events and economic conditions.

This sector is relatively nascent and under-researched in comparison to more established and mature sectors; therefore, it has greater investment risk. Changes in U.S., European and other governments' policies towards alternative power and power technology also may have an adverse effect on a Fund's performance. Companies in this sector often have a limited operating history, and some of them may never have traded profitably. Investment in young companies with a short operating history is generally riskier than investment in companies with a longer operating history. To the extent that a Fund is composed of securities issued by companies operating in a limited number of industries, it will carry greater risk and may be more volatile than a portfolio composed of securities issued by companies operating in a wide variety of different industries.

The price of crude oil, natural gas, electricity produced from traditional hydropower and that generated from nuclear power and possibly other as yet undiscovered energy sources could potentially have a negative impact on the competitiveness of renewable energies.

Cleantech Sector Risk

The risks of investing in the cleantech sector include the risks of focusing investments in the water, energy and environmental sectors. Adverse developments in the water, energy and environmental sectors may significantly affect companies in the cleantech sector. Companies involved in the water sector are subject to tax and price fluctuations and competition. Securities of companies in the energy sector are subject to swift price and supply fluctuations caused by events relating to international politics, the success of project development and tax and other governmental regulatory policies. Weak demand for the companies' products or services or for energy products and services in general, as well as negative developments in these other areas, may adversely affect a Fund's performance.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk

Companies engaged in the consumer discretionary sector are affected by fluctuations in supply and demand and changes in consumer demographics and preferences. The success of consumer product manufacturers and retailers is tied closely to the performance of domestic and international economies. Moreover, changes in consumer spending as a result of world events, political and economic conditions, commodity price volatility, changes in interest and exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources and labor relations also may adversely affect these companies. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector depend heavily on disposable household income and consumer spending, and may be strongly affected by social trends and marketing

campaigns. These companies may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their profitability.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk

Changes in the worldwide economy, consumer spending, competition, demographics and consumer preferences, exploration and production spending may adversely affect companies, as well as natural and man-made disasters and political, social or labor unrest, in the consumer staples sector. Companies in this sector also are affected by changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions.

Dividend Paying Security Risk

As a group, securities that pay high dividends can fall out of favor with the market, causing such companies to underperform companies that do not pay high dividends. Also, changes in the dividend policies of the companies in an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex and the capital resources available for such companies' dividend payments may affect a Fund. In addition, the value of dividend-paying common stocks can decline when interest rates rise, as fixed-income investments become more attractive to investors.

Energy Exploration and Production Industry Risk

PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio faces the risk that companies in the energy exploration and production industry are subject to extensive government regulation, which may increase the cost of business and limit these companies' earnings. In addition, these companies are at risk of civil liability from accidents resulting in injury or loss of life or property, pollution or other environmental damage claims and risk of loss from terrorism and natural disasters. Changes in economic conditions and events in the regions where the companies operate (e.g., nationalization, expropriation, imposition of restrictions on foreign investments and repatriation of capital and social or labor unrest) also affect companies in this industry significantly. Companies in this industry could be affected adversely by levels and volatility of global energy prices, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, interest rates imposition of import controls, increased competition, capital expenditures on exploration and production, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources and energy conservation efforts, technological developments and labor relations.

Energy Sector Risk

Companies in the energy sector are subject to extensive government regulation, including contractual fixed pricing, which may increase the cost of business and limit these companies' earnings. A significant portion of their revenues may depend on a relatively small number of customers, including governmental entities and utilities. As a result, governmental budget constraints may have a material adverse effect on the stock prices of companies in this industry.

Energy companies may do business with companies in countries other than the United States. Such companies often operate in countries with less stringent regulatory regimes and countries that have a history of expropriation and/or nationalization, among

other adverse policies. In addition, these companies are at risk of civil liability from accidents resulting in injury, loss of life or property, pollution or other environmental damage claims and risk of loss from terrorism and natural disasters. The energy sector is cyclical, and commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources, technological developments and labor relations also could affect companies in this sector. Recent global economic events have created greater volatility in the energy sector, including substantial declines in the price of oil. Such events may create wide fluctuations in the value of companies in this sector, which may affect the value of the Shares.

Equity Risk

Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, will fall. The value of an equity security may fall due to changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole and that are relatively unrelated to an issuer or its industry. These conditions include changes in interest rates, specific periods of overall market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. An issuer's common stock in particular may be especially sensitive to, and more adversely affected by, these general movements in the stock market; it is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that a Fund holds.

In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward, and perceptions regarding, particular industries or economic sectors will become negative. Price changes of equity securities may occur in a particular region, industry, or sector of the market, and as a result, the value of an issuer's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as increases in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same industry or in a number of different industries.

Equity risk also includes the financial risks of a specific company, including that the value of the company's securities may fall as a result of factors directly relating to that company, such as decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. In particular, the common stock of a company may decline significantly in price over short periods of time. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report, may depress the value of common stock; similarly, the common stock of an issuer may decline in price if the issuer fails to make anticipated dividend payments because, among other reasons, the issuer experiences a decline in its financial condition.

Financial Sector Risk

Risks of investing in the financial sector include the following: unstable interest rates can have a disproportionate effect on the financial sector; companies in the financial sector whose securities a Fund may purchase may themselves have concentrated portfolios, which makes them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that sector; and companies in the financial sector have been affected by increased competition, which could adversely affect the profitability or viability of such companies. In addition, the financial sector is undergoing numerous changes, including

continuing consolidations, development of new products and structures and changes to its regulatory framework. Increased government involvement in financial institutions, including measures such as taking ownership positions in such institutions, could result in a dilution in the value of the shares held by shareholders in such institutions.

Moreover, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, which increases the possibilities that conditions in one country or region may adversely affect issuers in another country or region, which may adversely affect securities held by a Fund. These circumstances have also decreased liquidity in some markets and may continue to do so. Liquidity in some markets has decreased and credit has become scarcer worldwide. Recent events in the financial sector have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the financial markets. For example, the deterioration of the credit markets in recent years has caused an adverse impact on a broad range of financial markets, thereby causing certain companies in the financial sector to incur large losses. Certain companies in the financial sector have experienced decline in the valuation of their assets and even ceased operations.

Companies in the financial sector also are subject to extensive government regulation and, as a result, their profitability may be affected by new regulations or regulatory interpretations. For example, lending activity within the financial sector has been somewhat constrained over the past several years in light of the introduction of international capital and liquidity requirements under the Basel III Accords and regulatory changes promulgated under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. These market conditions may continue or deteriorate further and may add significantly to the risk of short-term volatility in a Fund.

Food and Beverage Industry Risk

The food and beverage industry is highly competitive and can be significantly affected by demographic and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, government regulation, adverse changes in general economic conditions, evolving consumer preferences, nutritional and health-related concerns, federal, state and local food inspection and processing controls, consumer product liability claims, consumer boycotts, risks of product tampering, and the availability and expense of liability insurance. Product recalls require companies in the food and beverage industry to withdraw contaminated or mislabeled products from the market. In addition, there are risks pertaining to raw materials and the suppliers of such raw materials that include changing market prices. The prices for raw materials fluctuate in response to a number of factors, including, but not limited to, changes in the U.S. Government farm support programs, changes in international agricultural and trading policies, weather and other conditions during the growing and harvesting seasons.

Foreign Financial Institution Risk

Certain of the companies that comprise the Underlying Index of the PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio, while traded on U.S. exchanges, may be issued by foreign financial institutions. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to the risks of investing in securities issued by foreign companies.

Foreign Securities Risk

Funds that may invest in foreign securities, GDRs or ADRs face unique risks compared to investing in securities of U.S. issuers, including, among others, greater market volatility, the availability of less reliable financial information, higher transactional costs, taxation by foreign governments, decreased market liquidity and political instability. Foreign issuers often are subject to less stringent requirements regarding accounting, auditing, financial reporting and record keeping than are U.S. securities, and therefore, not all material information regarding these issuers will be available. Securities exchanges or foreign governments may adopt rules or regulations that may negatively impact a Fund's ability to invest in foreign securities or may prevent a Fund from repatriating its investments. In addition, a Fund may not receive shareholder communications or be permitted to vote the securities that it holds, as the issuers may be under no legal obligation to distribute them. In addition, the underlying issuers of certain depositary receipts, particularly unsponsored or unregistered depositary receipts, are under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications to the holders of such receipts, or to pass through to them any voting rights with respect to the deposited securities.

In addition, securities of foreign issuers may be less liquid than comparable securities of U.S. issuers and, as such, their price changes may be more volatile. Furthermore, foreign exchanges and broker-dealers generally are subject to less government and exchange scrutiny and regulation than their U.S. counterparts. In addition, differences in clearance and settlement procedures in foreign markets may occasion delays in settlement of a Fund's trades effected in those markets and could result in losses to a Fund due to subsequent declines in the value of the securities subject to the trades.

Depositary receipts also involve substantially identical risks to those associated with investments in foreign securities. Additionally, the issuers of certain depositary receipts, particularly unsponsored or unregistered depositary receipts, have no obligation to distribute shareholder communications to the holders of such receipts or to pass through to them any voting rights with respect to the deposited securities.

Growth Risk

Growth stocks generally are priced higher than non-growth stocks, in relation to the issuer's earnings and other measures, because investors believe they have greater growth potential. However, there is no guarantee that such an issuer will realize that growth potential. In addition, the market values of "growth" common stocks may be more volatile than other types of investments, and therefore such stocks may be more susceptible to rapid price swings, especially during periods of economic uncertainty or in response to adverse news about the condition of the issuer, such as earnings disappointments. The returns on "growth" common stocks may or may not move in tandem with the returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. "Growth" stocks may fall out of favor and trail the returns of other styles of investing. Growth stocks also may be more adversely affected in a down market, as growth stocks typically have little or no dividend income to absorb the effect of adverse market conditions.

Healthcare Sector Risk

Factors that may affect the profitability of companies in the healthcare sector include extensive government regulation, restrictions on government reimbursement for medical expenses, rising costs of medical products, services and facilities, pricing pressure, an increased emphasis on outpatient services, limited number of products and product obsolescence due to industry innovation, changes in technologies and other market developments. A major source of revenue for the healthcare industry is payments from the Medicare and Medicaid programs. As a result, the industry is sensitive to legislative changes and reductions in governmental spending for such programs. Companies in the healthcare sector depend heavily on patent protection. The process of obtaining patent approval can be long and costly, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of the companies. Healthcare companies also are subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and similar claims. Additional factors also may adversely affect healthcare companies, and state or local healthcare reform measures. Many new products are subject to regulatory approval and the process of obtaining such approval can be long and costly. Healthcare companies also are subject to competitive forces that may make raising prices difficult and, at times, may result in price discounting. In addition, companies in the healthcare sector may be thinly capitalized and therefore may be susceptible to product obsolescence.

High Yield Securities Risk

High yield securities generally offer a higher current yield than that available from higher grade issues, but they typically involve greater risk. High yield securities generally are rated below investment grade (and commonly are referred to as “junk bonds”). The ability of issuers of high yield securities to make timely payments of interest and principal may be impacted by adverse changes in general economic conditions, changes in the financial condition of their issuers and price fluctuations in response to changes in interest rates. High yield securities are less liquid than investment grade securities and may be difficult to price or sell, particularly in times of negative sentiment toward high yield securities. Issuers of high yield securities may have a larger amount of outstanding debt relative to their assets than issuers of investment grade securities have. Periods of economic downturn or rising interest rates may cause the issuers of high yield securities to experience financial distress, which could adversely impact their ability to make timely payments of principal and interest and could increase the possibility of default. The market value and liquidity of high yield securities may be impacted negatively by adverse publicity and investor perceptions, whether or not based on fundamental analysis, especially in a market characterized by low trade volume.

Index Risk

Unlike many investment companies that are “actively managed,” the Funds are “passive” investors and therefore do not utilize investing strategies that seeks returns in excess of the Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, as applicable. Therefore, a Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, even if that security generally is

underperforming. If a specific security is removed from an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, a Fund may be forced to sell such security at an inopportune time or for a price lower than the security’s current market value. An Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex may not contain the appropriate mix of securities for any particular economic cycle. Unlike with an actively managed fund, the Adviser does not use defensive strategies designed to lessen the impact of periods of market volatility or market decline. This means that, based on certain market and economic conditions, a Fund’s performance could be lower than other types of mutual funds with investment advisers that actively manage their portfolio assets to take advantage of market opportunities.

Industrials Sector Risk

Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions may adversely affect the companies in the industrials sector. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental damage claims. Industrial companies also may be adversely affected by commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, technological developments, labor relations and changes in the supply of and demand for their specific products or services or for industrials sector products in general.

Industry Concentration Risk

In following its methodology, a Fund’s Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers located in a single industry or a sector. To the extent that an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or sector, a Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or sector, a Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or sectors. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which a Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, the following: general economic conditions or cyclical market patterns that could negatively affect supply and demand in a particular industry; competition for resources, adverse labor relations, political or world events; obsolescence of technologies; and increased competition or new product introductions that may affect the profitability or viability of companies in an industry. In addition, at times, such industry or sector may be out of favor and underperform other industries or the market as a whole. Information about the Funds’ exposure to a particular industry is available in the Funds’ Annual and Semi-Annual Reports to Shareholders, as well as on their Forms N-Q as filed with the SEC.

Internet Software and Services Sector Risk

Competitive pressures, such as technological developments, fixed rate pricing and the ability to attract and retain skilled employees, can significantly affect the Internet software and services sector. For example, as product cycles shorten and manufacturing capacity increases, these companies could become subject increasingly to aggressive pricing, which hampers profitability. Changing domestic and international demand, research and

development costs, availability and price of components and product obsolescence also can affect profitability.

The market for these Internet software products is characterized by rapidly changing technology, rapid product obsolescence, cyclical market patterns, evolving industry standards and frequent new product introductions. The success of Internet software and services companies depends substantially on the timely and successful introduction of new products or services. An unexpected change in one or more of the technologies affecting a company's products or in the market for products based on a particular technology could have a material adverse effect on the company's operating results. Furthermore, there can be no assurance that the software and services companies can respond in a timely manner to compete in the rapidly developing marketplace.

Based on trading history of common stock, factors such as announcements of new products or development of new technologies and general conditions of the industry have caused, and are likely to cause, the market price of high-technology common stocks to fluctuate substantially. In addition, technology company stocks have experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that often have been unrelated to the operating performance of such companies.

Many software companies rely on a combination of patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade secret laws to establish and protect their proprietary rights in their products and technologies. There can be no assurance that the steps taken by software companies to protect their proprietary rights will be adequate to prevent misappropriation of their technology or that competitors will not develop independently technologies that are equivalent substantially or superior to such companies' technology.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk

The performance of each Fund depends on the performance of individual securities to which that Fund has exposure. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform worse than the market as a whole, causing the value of its securities to decline. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, changes in technology, expiration of patent protection, disruptions in supply, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures or other factors. Issuers may, in times of distress or at their own discretion, decide to reduce or eliminate dividends, which may also cause their stock prices to decline.

Leisure and Entertainment Industries Risk

Companies engaged in the design, production, or distribution of goods or services for the leisure and entertainment industries (including sports arenas, amusement and theme parks, gaming casinos, sporting goods, camping and recreational equipment, toys and games, travel-related services, hotels and motels and fast food and other restaurants) may become obsolete quickly. Additionally, several factors can significantly affect the leisure and entertainment industries, including the performance of the overall economy, changing consumer tastes and discretionary income

levels, intense competition, technological developments and government regulation.

Machinery Industry Risk

The machinery industry (which includes companies that make machines for use in a range of sectors, including construction, agriculture, mining and energy) traditionally has been extremely cyclical and therefore susceptible to general economic trends. Additionally, the machinery industry can be significantly affected by changes in employment, interest rates, consumer sentiment and spending or other indicators of economic growth. Other factors can impact companies in the machinery industry, including: overall capital spending levels, which are influenced by an individual company's profitability and broader factors such as interest rates and foreign competition; commodity prices; technical obsolescence; labor relations legislation; government regulation and spending; import controls; and worldwide competition. Machinery companies also can be adversely affected by liability for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control.

Market Risk

The securities in each Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex are subject to market fluctuations, and a Fund could lose money due to short-term market movements and over longer periods during market downturns. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in its respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex. The value of a security may decline due to general market conditions, economic trends or events that are not specifically related to the issuer of the security or due to factors that affect a particular industry or group of industries. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple asset classes may be negatively affected.

Market Trading Risk

The Funds face numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for each Fund's Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Funds (such as from a Fund's failure to meet the requirements for continued listing on an exchange). Shares of a Fund may trade in the secondary market at times when the Fund does not accept orders to purchase Shares. Shares of a Fund, similar to shares of other issuers listed on a stock exchange, may be sold short and are therefore subject to the risk of increased volatility associated with short selling. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to each Fund's NAV.

Media Industry Risk

Companies engaged in design, production or distribution of goods or services for the media industry (including television or radio broadcasting or manufacturing, publishing, recordings and musical instruments, motion pictures and photography) may become obsolete quickly. Media companies are subject to a variety of risks, which include cyclicity of revenues and earnings; a decrease in the discretionary income of targeted individuals; changing consumer tastes and interests; fierce competition in the industry; and the potential for increased government regulation. Media

company revenues largely are dependent on advertising spending. A weakening general economy or a shift from online to other forms of advertising may lead to a reduction in discretionary spending on online advertising. Additionally, federal deregulation of cable and broadcasting, competitive pressures and government regulation may affect companies in the media industry significantly.

Micro Capitalization Company Risk

Investments in the securities of micro capitalization companies involve substantially greater risks of loss and price fluctuations than other securities with larger capitalizations. Micro capitalization companies carry additional risks because their earnings and revenues tend to be less predictable (and some companies may be experiencing significant losses), their share prices tend to be more volatile and their markets less liquid than companies with larger market capitalizations. Micro capitalization companies may be newly formed or in the early stages of development, with limited product lines, markets or financial resources, and they may lack management depth or may be overly reliant on specific key individuals. In addition, less public information may be available about these companies. The shares of micro capitalization companies tend to trade less frequently than those of larger, more established companies, which can adversely affect the pricing of these securities and the future ability to sell these securities. Also, the Fund may take a long time before it realizes a gain, if any, on an investment in a micro capitalization company.

Momentum Investing Risk

In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a “momentum” style of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities, on the theory that these securities will continue to increase in value.

Momentum investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole. High momentum may also be a sign that the securities’ prices have peaked, and therefore the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum may be less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. A Fund may experience significant losses if momentum stops, reverses or otherwise behaves differently than predicted. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of a Fund may suffer.

Networking Industry Risk

The risk that the networking industry is evolving rapidly and, as a result, many factors may affect the industry significantly, including corporate capital expenditure trends, competitive pressures such as the ability to attract and retain skilled employees, and obsolescence due to rapid technological innovation or changing consumer preferences. The market for these network products is characterized by rapidly changing technology, rapid product obsolescence, cyclical market patterns, evolving industry standards and frequent new product introductions. The success of

network companies depends substantially on the timely and successful introduction of new products or services. An unexpected change in one or more of the technologies affecting a company’s products or in the market for products based on a particular technology could have a material adverse effect on the company’s operating results. Furthermore, there can be no assurance that the network companies will be able to respond in a timely manner to compete in the rapidly developing marketplace.

Many network companies rely on a combination of patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade secret laws to establish and protect their proprietary rights in their products and technologies. There can be no assurance that the steps taken by network companies to protect their proprietary rights will be adequate to prevent misappropriation of their technology or that competitors will not develop technologies independently that substantially are equivalent or superior to such companies’ technology. The networking industry is characterized by the existence of a large number of patents and frequent claims and related litigation regarding patent, trade secret and other intellectual property rights.

Non-Correlation Risk

A Fund’s returns may not match the return of its Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index (that is, it may experience tracking error) for a number of reasons. For example, a Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to its Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund’s securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of its Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index. To the extent that a Fund has just commenced operations and/or has a relatively small amount of assets, those transaction costs could have a proportionally greater impact on that Fund. Additionally, a Fund’s use of a sampling approach may result in returns for such Fund that are not as well-correlated with the return of its respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex as would be the case if the Fund purchased all of the securities in its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex in the proportions represented in the Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex.

The performance of a Fund and its Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund’s portfolio and its Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints. Additionally, a Fund that issues or redeems Creation Units principally for cash will incur higher costs in buying or selling securities than if it issued and redeemed Creation Units principally in-kind, which may contribute to tracking error. A Fund may fair value certain of the securities it holds. To the extent a Fund calculates its NAV based on fair value prices, the Fund’s ability to track its Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index may be adversely affected. Since each Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index is not subject to the tax diversification requirements to which each Fund must adhere, a Fund may be required to deviate its investments from the securities contained in, and relative weightings of, its Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index. A Fund may not invest in certain securities included in its respective Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index due to liquidity constraints. Liquidity constraints also may delay a

Fund's purchase or sale of securities included in its respective Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index. For tax efficiency purposes, a Fund may sell certain securities to realize losses, causing it to deviate from its respective Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index.

Each Fund generally attempts to remain fully invested in the constituents of its respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex. However, the Adviser may not fully invest a Fund at times, either as a result of cash flows into the Fund, to retain a reserve of cash to meet redemptions and expenses, or because of low assets (particularly when the Fund is new and has operated only for a short period).

The investment activities of one or more of the Adviser's affiliates, including other subsidiaries of the Adviser's parent company, Invesco Ltd., for their proprietary accounts and for client accounts also may adversely impact a Fund's ability to track its Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index. For example, in regulated industries, and corporate and regulatory ownership definitions, there may be limits on the aggregate amount of investment by affiliated investors that may not be exceeded, or that may not be exceeded without the grant of a license or other regulatory or corporate consent or, if exceeded, may cause the Adviser, a Fund or other client accounts to suffer disadvantages or business restrictions. As a result, a Fund may be restricted in its ability to acquire particular securities due to positions held by the Fund and the Adviser's affiliates.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk

Certain Funds are non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of their assets in securities of individual issuers than can a diversified fund. For such Funds, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase a Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on a Fund's performance.

Oil and Gas Services Industry Risk

The profitability of companies in the oil and gas services industry may be affected adversely by changes in worldwide energy prices, exploration and production spending. Changes in economic conditions, government regulation and events in the regions that the companies operate (e.g., expropriation, nationalization, confiscation of assets and property or the imposition of restrictions on foreign investments and repatriation of capital, military coups, social unrest, violence or labor unrest, and terrorism and natural disasters), also affect companies in this industry. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental damage claims. Companies in this industry could be adversely affected by commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, interest rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources, energy conservation efforts, technological developments and labor relations. Companies in the oil and gas services industry may have significant capital investments in, or engage in transactions involving, emerging market countries, which may heighten these risks. Recent global economic events have created greater volatility in the oil and gas

services industry, including substantial declines in the price of oil. Such events may create wide fluctuations in the value of companies in this industry, which may affect the value of the Shares.

Portfolio Turnover Risk

Certain Funds may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex. This may result in a higher portfolio turnover rate. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to a Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for a Fund. A high portfolio turnover rate also can result in an increase in taxable capital gains distributions to a Fund's shareholders and an increased likelihood that the capital gains will be taxable at ordinary rates.

Pharmaceuticals Industry Risk

Factors such as government approval of products and services, government regulation and reimbursement rates, product liability claims, patent expirations and protection, and intense competition may all affect significantly companies in the pharmaceuticals industry.

Substantially all pharmaceutical products are subject to FDA regulation. The research, design, testing, manufacturing, labeling, marketing, distribution and advertising of pharmaceutical products are subject to extensive regulation by governmental authorities in the United States and other countries. The FDA and foreign regulatory agencies require pharmaceutical companies to comply with an array of manufacturing and design controls and testing, quality control, storage and documentation procedures. Manufacturing and sales of pharmaceutical products outside the United States are also subject to foreign regulatory requirements that vary from country to country. The approval process for pharmaceutical products in the United States and abroad can be lengthy, expensive and require extensive preclinical and clinical trials. As a result, pharmaceutical companies may expend substantial resources in developing and testing a new product but fail to obtain the necessary approvals or clearances to market or manufacture the products on a timely basis or at all. Failure to comply with applicable domestic and/or foreign requirements can result in: fines or other enforcement actions, recall or seizure of products, total or partial suspension of production, withdrawal of existing product approvals or clearances, refusal to approve or clear new applications or notifications, increased quality control costs, or criminal prosecution. The pharmaceutical industry is also subject to federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations governing the protection of the environment and occupational health and safety, including laws regulating air emissions, wastewater discharges, the management and disposal of hazardous materials and wastes, and the health and safety of employees. Pharmaceutical companies also are required to obtain permits from governmental authorities for certain operations. Violation or failure to comply with these laws or regulations or failure to obtain these permits could result in fines, penalties or other sanctions.

Pharmaceutical companies are exposed to significant potential product liability risks that are inherent in the development, manufacturing and marketing of human therapeutic products. Product liability claims could delay or prevent completion of companies' clinical development programs as well as result in FDA investigations of the safety and effectiveness of companies' products, manufacturing processes and facilities, and marketing programs.

Pharmaceutical companies depend on rapidly identifying and seeking patent protection for their discoveries. The process of obtaining patent protection is expensive and time consuming. Furthermore, there can be no assurance that the steps taken by pharmaceutical companies to protect their proprietary rights will be adequate to prevent misappropriation of their proprietary rights or that competitors will not independently develop products that are substantially equivalent or superior to such companies' products. Pharmaceutical companies also rely on trade secrets, know-how and technology, which are not protected by patents, to maintain their competitive position. If any trade secret, know-how or other technology not protected by a patent were disclosed to, or independently developed by, a competitor, that company's business and financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

Preferred Securities Risk

Although preferred stock is subject to issuer-specific and overall market risks that generally are applicable to equity securities as a whole, there are special risks associated with investing in preferred stock, which include the fact that preferred securities may be less liquid (that is, more difficult to buy or sell) than many other securities, such as common stocks, and generally offer no voting rights with respect to the issuer. Preferred securities may include provisions that permit the issuer, in its discretion, to defer or omit distributions for a certain period of time. If a Fund owns a security that is deferring or omitting its distributions, the Fund may be required to include the distribution in its gross income, even though it may not have received this income.

Dividend payments on a preferred security typically must be declared by the issuer's board of directors, unlike interest payments on debt securities. However, an issuer's board of directors generally is not under any obligation to declare a dividend for an issuer (even if such dividends have accrued). If an issuer of preferred securities experiences economic difficulties, those securities may lose substantial value due to the reduced likelihood that the issuer's board of directors will declare a dividend. Preferred securities also may be subordinated to bonds or other debt instruments in an issuer's capital structure, meaning that an issuer's preferred stock generally pays dividends only after the issuer makes required payments to holders of its bonds and other debt. Therefore, preferred securities face a greater risk of non-payment than more senior securities. Because of the subordinated position of preferred stock in an issuer's capital structure, its quality and value depends heavily on an issuer's profitability and cash flows rather than on any legal claims to specific assets. In addition, in certain circumstances, an issuer of preferred securities may redeem the securities prior to a specified date, which may negatively impact the return of the security.

Real Estate Risk

Investing in securities of real estate companies includes risks such as: fluctuations in the value of the underlying properties; defaults by borrowers or tenants; market saturation; changes in general and local economic conditions; decreases in market rates for rents; changes in the availability, cost and terms of mortgage funds; increased competition, property taxes, capital expenditures, or operating expenses; and other economic, political or regulatory occurrences, including the impact of changes in environmental laws, that may affect the real estate industry.

Restrictions on Investments

A significant portion of PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio's Underlying Index may be composed of business development companies or registered investment companies. The Fund may not acquire greater than 3% of the total outstanding shares of such companies, as required by the 1940 Act, unless such purchases are made in accordance with exemptive relief pertaining to the Fund permitting such investments. If the Fund is unable to rely on its exemptive relief, this limitation could inhibit the Fund's ability to purchase certain of the securities in the Underlying Index in the proportions represented in the Underlying Index. In these circumstances, the Fund would be required to use sampling techniques, which could increase the risk of tracking error.

Retail Industry Risk

Factors such as the performance of the domestic and international economy, interest rates, competition and consumer confidence may affect the retail industry. The success of companies in the retail industry depends heavily on disposable household income and consumer spending. Changes in demographics and consumer preferences, fads, marketing campaigns and other factors that affect supply and demand also may affect the success of retail products. In addition, the retail industry is subject to severe competition.

Risks of Investing in MLP Units

An MLP is an entity that is classified as a partnership under the Internal Revenue Code and whose partnership interests or "units" trade on securities exchanges like shares of corporate stock. Equity securities issued by MLPs currently consist of common units, subordinated units and preferred units. An investment in MLPs involves risks that differ from a similar investment in equity securities, such as common stock, of a corporation. Holders of MLP units have the rights typically afforded to limited partners in a limited partnership. Investments in MLPs are subject to certain risks inherent in the structure of MLPs, including (i) tax risks, (ii) the limited ability to elect or remove management or the general partner or managing member (iii) limited voting rights, except with respect to extraordinary transactions, and (iv) conflicts of interest between the general partner or managing member and its affiliates, on the one hand, and the limited partners or members, on the other hand, including those arising from incentive distribution payments or corporate opportunities. MLPs employ a variety of means to increase cash flow, including increasing utilization of existing facilities, expanding operations through new construction or development activities, expanding operations through acquisitions, or securing additional long-term

contracts. Thus, some MLPs may be subject to risks arising from their specific business strategies. MLPs that attempt to grow through acquisitions may not be able to integrate acquired operations effectively with their existing operations. In addition, acquisition or expansion projects may not perform as anticipated. Changes in the regulatory environment could adversely affect the profitability of MLPs. MLPs are subject to significant foreign, federal, state and local regulation in virtually every aspect of their operations, including with respect to how facilities are constructed, maintained and operated, environmental and safety controls, and the prices they may charge for the products and services they provide. Such regulation can change over time in both scope and intensity.

The operations of MLPs are subject to many hazards inherent in the exploration for, and development, production, gathering, transportation, processing, storage, refining, distribution, mining or marketing of, coal, natural gas, natural gas liquids, crude oil, refined petroleum products or other hydrocarbons, including: damage to production equipment, pipelines, storage tanks or related equipment and surrounding properties caused by hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, fires and other natural disasters or by acts of terrorism; inadvertent damage from construction or other equipment; leaks of natural gas, natural gas liquids, crude oil, refined petroleum products or other hydrocarbons; and fires and explosions. These risks could result in substantial losses due to personal injury or loss of life, severe damage to and destruction of property and equipment and pollution or other environmental damage, and may result in the curtailment or suspension of their related operations. Not all MLPs obtain insurance fully against all risks inherent to their businesses. A significant accident or event could adversely affect the MLP's operations and financial condition if the MLP has not obtained full insurance against the event or occurrence. Changes in federal or state tax laws or regulations could also adversely affect the tax treatment or financial performance of MLPs.

Risk of Investing in BDCs

The 1940 Act imposes certain restraints upon the operations of a BDC. For example, BDCs are required to invest at least 70% of their total assets primarily in securities of private companies or thinly traded U.S. public companies, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. Additionally, a BDC may incur indebtedness only in amounts such that the BDC's asset coverage equals at least 200% after such incurrence. These limitations on asset mix and leverage may prohibit the way that the BDC raises capital. BDCs generally invest in less mature private companies, which involve greater risk than well-established, publicly-traded companies.

Risks of Investing in Listed Private Equity Companies

Certain risks are inherent in investing in listed private equity companies, which encompass BDCs and other financial institutions or vehicles whose principal business is to invest in and lend capital to privately-held companies. The 1940 Act imposes certain restraints upon the operations of a BDC. For example, BDCs generally are required to invest at least 70% of their total assets primarily in securities of private companies or thinly traded U.S. public companies, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government

securities and high quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. Generally, little public information exists for private and thinly traded companies and there is a risk that investors may not be able to make a fully informed investment decision. With investments in debt instruments, there is a risk that the issuer may default on its payments or declare bankruptcy. Additionally, a BDC may incur indebtedness only in amounts such that the BDC's asset coverage equals at least 200% after such incurrence. These limitations on asset mix and leverage may prohibit the way that the BDC raises capital. BDCs generally invest in less mature private companies, which involve greater risk than well-established publicly traded companies.

Investments that listed private equity companies make generally are subject to legal and other restrictions on resale and otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded securities. The illiquidity of these investments may make it difficult to sell such investments if the need arises, and if there is a need for a listed private equity company in which a Fund invests to liquidate its portfolio quickly, it may realize a loss on its investments. Listed private equity companies may have relatively concentrated investment portfolios, consisting of a relatively small number of holdings. A consequence of this limited number of investments is that the poor performance of a small number of investments, or even a single investment, particularly if a company experiences the need to write down the value of an investment can have a disproportionate impact on the aggregate returns realized. Since private equity companies rely on access to short-term money markets, longer-term capital markets and the bank markets as a significant source of liquidity, to the extent that listed private equity companies are not able to access capital at competitive rates, their ability to implement certain financial strategies will be negatively impacted. Market disruptions, including a downturn in capital markets in general, or a downgrade of the credit rating of a listed private equity company a Fund holds may increase the cost of borrowing to that company, thereby adversely impacting the Fund's returns. Credit downgrades also may result in requirements on a company to provide additional support in the form of letters of credit or cash or other collateral to various counterparties.

Since many of the assets of listed private equity companies do not have readily ascertainable market values, such assets are most often recorded at fair value, in good faith, in accordance with valuation procedures adopted by such companies. Such determination requires that judgment be applied to the specific facts and circumstances. Due to the absence of a readily ascertainable market value, and because of the inherent uncertainty of fair valuation, fair value of a listed private equity company's investments may differ significantly from the values that would be reflected if the securities were traded in an established market, potentially resulting in material differences between a listed private equity company's NAV per share and its market value.

Many listed private equity companies invest in mezzanine and other debt securities of privately held companies, including senior secured loans. Typically, mezzanine investments are structured as subordinated loans (with or without warrants) that carry a fixed rate of interest. Many debt investments in which private equity companies invest will not be rated by a credit rating agency such

as Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") or Standard and Poor's Ratings Services, a division of McGraw Hill Financial, Inc. ("S&P Ratings"), and will be below investment grade quality, as determined by the Adviser. These investments are commonly referred to as "junk bonds" and have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to an issuer's capacity to make payments of interest and principal. Although lower grade securities are higher yielding, they are characterized by high risk. In addition, the secondary market for lower grade securities may be less liquid than that of higher rated securities. Issuers of lower rated securities have a currently identifiable vulnerability to default or may currently be in default. Lower-rated securities may react more strongly to real or perceived adverse economic and competitive industry conditions than higher grade securities. If the issuer of lower-rated securities defaults, a listed private equity company may incur additional expenses to seek recovery.

Risks of Swap Agreements

PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio may enter into swap transactions, including total return swaps, to simulate full investment in its Underlying Index or to manage cash flows. A swap is an agreement involving the exchange by the Fund with another party of their respective commitments to pay or receive payments at specified dates on the basis of a specified amount. In a total return swap transaction, one party agrees to pay the other party an amount equal to the total return on a defined underlying asset or a non-asset reference during a specified period of time. The underlying asset might be a security or basket of securities, and the non-asset reference could be a securities index. In return, the other party would make periodic payments based on a fixed or variable interest rate or on the total return from a different underlying asset or non-asset reference. The payments of the two parties could be made on a net basis.

Swaps are highly specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analyses different from those associated with stocks, bonds, and other traditional instruments. The use of swap agreements entails certain risks that may be different from, or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in the reference instrument that underlies the swap agreement. Such risks include including leverage risk, liquidity risk and counterparty risk.

Swap agreements may have a leverage component, and therefore adverse changes in the value or level of the reference instrument, such as an underlying asset, can result in gains or losses that are substantially greater than the amount invested in the swap itself. Certain swaps, such as total return swaps, have the potential for unlimited loss, regardless of the size of the initial investment.

Counterparty risk is the risk that the other party in a swap agreement might default on a contract or fail to perform by not paying amounts due. In that event, the Fund will have contractual remedies pursuant to the agreements related to the transaction. However, such remedies may be subject to bankruptcy and insolvency laws that could affect the Fund's rights as a creditor (e.g., the Fund may not receive the net amount of payments that it contractually is entitled to receive). The Fund could experience lengthy delays in recovering its assets and may not receive any recovery at all. Further, there is a risk that no suitable

counterparties will be willing to enter into, or continue to enter into, transactions with the Fund, which may cause the Fund to experience difficulty in purchasing or selling these instruments in a timely manner.

PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio will earmark or segregate assets in the form of cash and cash equivalents in an amount equal to the aggregate market value of the swaps of which it is the seller, marked-to-market on a daily basis.

Sampling Risk

The use of a representative sampling approach will result in a Fund holding a smaller number of securities than are in its Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index. As a result, an adverse development to an issuer of securities that a Fund holds could result in a greater decline in NAV than would be the case if the Fund held all of the securities in its Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index. To the extent the assets in a Fund are smaller, these risks will be greater. In addition, by sampling the securities in an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, a Fund faces the chance that the securities selected for the Fund, in the aggregate, will not provide investment performance matching that of the Fund's Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, thereby increasing tracking error.

Semiconductors Industry Risk

The risks inherent in the semiconductors industry include: competitive pressures, intense competition, aggressive pricing, technological developments, changing demand, research and development costs, availability and price of components and product obsolescence. The semiconductors industry is characterized by rapid technological change, cyclical market patterns, significant price erosion, periods of over-capacity and production shortages, changing demand, variations in manufacturing costs and yields and significant expenditures for capital equipment and product development. The semiconductors industry has from time to time experienced depressed business conditions. In the past, business conditions in this industry have changed rapidly from periods of strong demand to periods of weak demand. Any future downturn in the industry could harm the business and operating results of semiconductor companies.

Semiconductor design and process methodologies are subject to rapid technological change requiring large expenditures for research and development in order to improve product performance and increase manufacturing yields. Current technology is likely to become obsolete at some point in the future.

The success of semiconductor companies largely depends on their ability to obtain and maintain protection of certain proprietary technologies used in their principal products. Semiconductor companies rely on a combination of patents, trade secret laws and contractual provisions to protect our technologies. The process of seeking patent protection can be long and expensive. In addition, the semiconductors industry in general is characterized by frequent litigation regarding patent and other intellectual property rights, which may require semiconductor companies to defend against competitors' assertions of intellectual property infringement or misappropriation.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk

Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and thinly traded (that is, less liquid) than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions. In addition, small- and mid-capitalization companies are typically less financially stable than larger, more established companies, and they may depend on a small number of essential personnel, making them more vulnerable to loss of personnel. Smaller capitalization companies also normally have less diverse product lines than large-capitalization companies and are more susceptible to adverse developments concerning their products. As such, small- and mid-capitalization companies typically are more likely to be adversely affected than large-capitalization companies by changes in earning results, business prospects, investor expectations or poor economic or market conditions.

Software Industry Risk

Various factors may significantly affect the software industry, such as technological developments, fixed-rate pricing and the ability to attract and retain skilled employees. The success of companies in the industry is subject to the continued demand for internet services. For example, as product cycles shorten and manufacturing capacity increases, these companies increasingly could become subject to aggressive pricing, which hampers profitability. Changing domestic and international demand, research and development costs, availability and price of components and product obsolescence can affect the profitability of software companies. Software company stocks may experience substantial fluctuations in market price.

The market for software products is characterized by rapidly changing technology, rapid product obsolescence, cyclical market patterns, evolving industry standards and frequent new product introductions. The success of software and services companies depends substantially on the timely and successful introduction of new products. An unexpected change in one or more of the technologies affecting a company's products or in the market for products based on a particular technology could have a material adverse effect on the company's operating results. Furthermore, there can be no assurance that the software companies will be able to respond in a timely manner to compete in the rapidly developing marketplace.

Many software companies rely on a combination of patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade secret laws to establish and protect their proprietary rights in their products and technologies. There can be no assurance that the steps taken by software companies to protect their proprietary rights will be adequate to prevent misappropriation of their technology or that competitors will not develop technologies independently that substantially are equivalent or superior to such companies' technology.

Technology Sector Risk

Companies in the technology sector may be adversely affected by the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, both domestically and internationally, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence and competition for the services of qualified personnel. Companies in the technology sector also face competition or potential competition with numerous alternative technologies. In addition, the highly competitive technology sector may cause the prices for these products and services to decline in the future.

Technology companies may have limited product lines, markets, financial resources or personnel. Companies in the information technology sector are heavily dependent on patent and intellectual property rights. The loss or impairment of these rights may adversely affect the profitability of these companies.

The technology sector is subject to rapid and significant changes in technology that are evidenced by the increasing pace of technological upgrades, evolving industry standards, ongoing improvements in the capacity and quality of digital technology, shorter development cycles for new products and enhancements, developments in emerging wireless transmission technologies and changes in customer requirements and preferences. The success of sector participants depends substantially on the timely and successful introduction of new products.

U.S. Federal Income Tax Risk

Due to certain investment strategies and federal income tax elections it intends to make, PowerShares S&P 500 Portfolio expects to account for the gain or loss on its investments for federal income tax purposes on a daily mark-to-market basis. Generally, the mark-to-market gains and losses from the stock positions will be compared with the mark-to-market gains or losses from the call options on a daily basis. To the extent that there is more gain or loss from the stock positions, PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio will have short term capital gain, which is generally taxed like ordinary income, or short term capital loss. To the extent there is more gain or loss from the call options, such gain will be treated for federal tax purposes as 60% long term capital gain or loss and 40% short term capital gain. As a result of its investment strategy, the Fund will not be able to designate a portion of their dividends as being eligible for lower rates of tax in the hands of non-corporate shareholders (dividends that are commonly referred to as "qualified dividend income") or as being eligible for the dividends received deduction when received by certain corporate shareholders. (See "Dividends, Other Distributions and Taxes.") For these reasons, a significant portion of income received from PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio may be subject to tax at greater rates than would apply if PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio were engaged in a different investment strategy. You should consult your tax advisors as to the tax consequences of acquiring, owning and disposing of shares in PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio.

United Kingdom Risk

Investments in British issuers may subject the PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio to regulatory, political,

currency, security, and economic risk specific to the United Kingdom. The United Kingdom has one of the largest economies in Europe, and the United States and other European countries are substantial trading partners of the United Kingdom. As a result, the British economy may be impacted by changes to the economic health of the United States and other European countries. On June 23, 2016, the United Kingdom voted via referendum to leave the European Union (“EU”), which immediately led to significant market volatility around the world, as well as political, economic, and legal uncertainty. The United Kingdom formally notified the European Council of its intention to withdraw from the EU on March 29, 2017, and it is expected that the United Kingdom’s exit from the EU will take place within two years of that date. However, there is still considerable uncertainty relating to the potential consequences and precise timeframe for the exit, how the negotiations for the withdrawal and new trade agreements will be conducted, and whether the United Kingdom’s exit will increase the likelihood of other countries also departing the EU. During this period of uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the United Kingdom and European economies, but the broader global economy, could be significant, potentially resulting in increased volatility and illiquidity and lower economic growth for companies that rely significantly on Europe for their business activities and revenues.

Utilities Sector Risk

The risks inherent in the utilities sector include a variety of factors that may adversely affect the business or operations of utilities companies, including high interest costs associated with capital construction and improvement programs; difficulty in raising adequate capital on reasonable terms in periods of high inflation and unsettled capital markets; governmental regulation of rates that the issuer can charge to customers; costs associated with compliance with, and adjusting to changes to, environmental and other regulations; effects of economic slowdowns and surplus capacity; increased competition from other providers of utility services; costs associated with the reduced availability of certain types of fuel, occasionally reduced availability and high costs of natural gas for resale, and the effects of energy conservation policies; effects of a national energy policy and lengthy delays, and greatly increased costs and other problems, associated with the design, construction, licensing, regulation and operation of nuclear facilities for electric generation, including, among other considerations, the problems associated with the use of radioactive materials and the disposal of radioactive wastes; technological innovations that may render existing plants, equipment or products obsolete; difficulty in obtaining regulatory approval of new technologies; lack of compatibility of telecommunications equipment; and potential impact of terrorist activities on the utility industry and its customers; and the impact of natural or man-made disasters. Any such event could have serious consequences for the general population of the affected area and result in a material adverse impact on a Fund’s portfolio securities and the performance of such Fund. Issuers in the utilities sector also may be subject to regulation by various governmental authorities and may be affected by the imposition of special tariffs and changes in tax laws, regulatory policies and accounting standards. Deregulation is subjecting utility companies to greater competition and may adversely affect profitability. As

deregulation allows utilities to diversify outside of their original geographic regions and their traditional lines of business, utilities may engage in riskier ventures. There is no assurance that regulatory authorities will, in the future, grant rate increases, or that such increases will be adequate to permit the payment of dividends on stocks issued by a utility company.

Value Risk

A value style of investing focuses on undervalued companies with characteristics for improved valuations. “Value” securities are subject to the risk that valuations never improve or that the returns on “value” securities are less than returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of the Fund’s investments will vary and at times may be lower or higher than that of other types of investments. Historically, value investments have performed best during periods of economic recovery. Therefore, the value investing style may over time go in and out of favor. Value stocks also may decline in price, even though in theory they are already underpriced.

Variable- and Floating-Rate Securities Risk

An investment in variable- and floating-rate securities may be subject to liquidity risk, meaning that there may be limitations on a Fund’s ability to sell the securities at any given time. Due to these securities’ variable- and floating-rate features, there can be no guarantee that they will pay a certain level of a dividend, and such securities generally will pay lower levels of income in a falling interest rate environment. Although floating rate securities are less sensitive to interest rate risk than fixed rate securities, they are subject to credit risk and default risk, which could impair their value. In addition, such securities may decline in value if their interest rates do not rise as much, or as quickly, as interest rates in general; conversely, floating rate securities generally will not increase in value if interest rates decline.

Water Industry Risk

Companies in the water industry may underperform relative to the general market, returns on investments in other sectors or fixed-income securities. Furthermore, economic downturns and global and domestic events may affect the water industry. These events may include additional governmental regulation, including the increased cost of compliance, inflation, an increase in the cost of raw materials, an increase in interest rates and technological advances and changes in consumer sentiment and spending. Companies engaged in the water industry can be subject to liability for environmental damage, depletion of resources, conflicts with local communities over water rights and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control.

Competition between water companies and government regulation of water companies, including regulation of the rates that the companies may charge, both domestically and internationally, may adversely affect the earnings of the companies this industry.

Writing Covered Call Option Risk

By writing covered call options in return for the receipt of premiums, PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio will give up the opportunity to benefit from potential increases in the value of

the S&P 500® Index above the exercise prices of the Written Options, but will continue to bear the risk of declines in the value of the S&P 500® Index. The premiums received from the options may not be sufficient to offset any losses sustained from the volatility of the underlying stocks over time. In addition, the Fund's ability to sell the underlying securities will be limited while the option is in effect unless the Fund extinguishes the option position through the purchase of an offsetting identical option prior to the expiration of the written option. Exchanges may suspend the trading of options in volatile markets. If trading is suspended, the Fund may be unable to write options at times that may be desirable or advantageous to the Fund to do so.

Non-Principal Investment Strategies

Each Fund after investing at least 90% of its total assets in securities that comprise its respective Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index, may invest its remaining assets in securities (including other funds) not included in its Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index, and in money market instruments, including other funds that invest exclusively in money market instruments (subject to applicable limitations under the 1940 Act or exemptions therefrom), convertible securities, structured notes (notes on which the amount of principal repayment and interest payments are based on the movement of one or more specified factors, such as the movement of a particular security or securities index) and in futures contracts, options and options on futures contracts. The Funds may use options, futures contracts, convertible securities and structured notes to seek performance that corresponds to its respective Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index, and to manage cash flows. In addition to options and futures contracts, PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio may invest in swaps, including total return swap agreements. Swap agreements are contracts between parties in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to the other party based on the change in market value or level of a specified rate, index or asset. In return, the other party agrees to make payments to the first party based on the return of a different specified rate, index or asset. The Adviser anticipates that it may take approximately two business days (a business day is any day that the NYSE is open) for the Adviser to fully reflect the additions to and deletions from each Fund's respective Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index in the portfolio composition of that Fund.

In accordance with 1940 Act rules, each Fund (except PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio, PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio, PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio and PowerShares S&P 500® Quality Portfolio) has adopted a policy to invest at least 80% of the value of its total assets in certain types of securities (e.g., securities of a certain size, such as small-, mid- or large-cap equity securities) or in securities of companies in a particular industry or economic sector. (e.g., securities of companies in the energy,

technology or health care sectors) that is suggested by the Fund's name (for each such Fund, an "80% investment policy"). Each Fund, with an 80% investment policy, considers the securities suggested by its name to be those securities that comprise its respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex. Therefore, each such Fund anticipates meeting its 80% investment policy because it already is required to invest at least 90% of its total assets in securities that comprise its respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, in accordance with its principal investment strategies and the terms of the PowerShares Exchange-Traded Fund Trust's (the "Trust") exemptive relief. Each of the investment policies described herein, including each Fund's investment objective and each 80% investment policy, constitutes a non-fundamental policy that the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of the Trust may change without shareholder approval upon 60 days' prior written notice to shareholders. The fundamental and non-fundamental policies of the Funds are set forth in the Trust's Statement of Additional Information ("SAI") under the section "Investment Restrictions."

Borrowing Money

Each Fund may borrow money up to the limits set forth in the Trust's SAI under the section "Investment Restrictions."

Securities Lending

Each of PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio, PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio, PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio, PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio, PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio, PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio, PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio, PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio, PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio and PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio may lend its portfolio securities to brokers, dealers, and other financial institutions. In connection with such loans, each such Fund receives liquid collateral equal to at least 102% (105% for international securities) of the value of the loaned portfolio securities. This collateral is marked-to-market on a daily basis.

Additional Risks of Investing in the Funds

The following provides additional risk information regarding investing in the Funds.

Convertible Securities Risk

A convertible security generally is a preferred stock that may be converted within a specified period of time into common stock. Convertible securities nevertheless remain subject to the risks of both debt securities and equity securities. As with other equity securities, the value of a convertible security tends to increase as the price of the underlying stock goes up, and to decrease as the price of the underlying stock goes down. Declining common stock values therefore also may cause the value of the Fund's investments to decline. Like a debt security, a convertible security provides a fixed income stream and also tends to decrease in value when interest rates rise. Moreover, many convertible securities have credit ratings that are below investment grade and are subject to the same risks as lower-rated debt securities.

Structured Notes Risk

Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk. Interest rate risk refers to fluctuations in the value of a note resulting from changes in the general level of interest rates. When the general level of interest rates goes up, the prices of notes tend to go down. Credit risk refers to the possibility that the issuer of a note will be unable and/or unwilling to make timely interest payments and/or repay the principal on its debt. Depending on the factors used, changes in interest rates and movement of such factors may cause significant price fluctuations. Structured notes may be less liquid than other types of securities and more volatile than the reference factor underlying the note. This means that a Fund may lose money if the issuer of the note defaults, as the Fund may not be able to readily close out its investment in such notes without incurring losses.

Money Market Funds Risk

Money market funds are subject to management fees and other expenses, and a Fund's investments in money market funds will cause it to bear proportionately the costs incurred by the money market funds' operations while simultaneously paying its own management fees and expenses. An investment in a money market fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency; it is possible to lose money by investing in a money market fund. To the extent that a Fund invests in money market funds, the Fund will be subject to the same risks that investors experience when investing in money market funds. These risks may include the impact of significant fluctuations in assets as a result of the cash sweep program or purchase and redemption activity in those funds.

Money market funds are open-end registered investment companies that historically have traded at a stable \$1.00 per share price. However, under recent amendments to money market fund regulations under the 1940 Act, money market funds that do not meet the definition of a "retail money market fund" or "government money market fund" are required to transact at a floating NAV per share (i.e., in a manner similar to how all other

non-money market mutual funds transact), instead of at a \$1.00 stable share price. Those rule amendments also permit money market funds to impose liquidity fees and redemption gates for use in times of market stress. If a Fund invested in a money market fund with a floating NAV, the impact on the trading and value of the money market instrument as a result of the rule amendments may negatively affect the Fund's return potential.

Index Provider Risk

The Funds seek to achieve returns that generally correspond, before fees and expenses, to the performance of their Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, as published by their Index Provider. There is no assurance that an Index Provider will compile its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex accurately, or that the Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex will be determined, composed or calculated accurately. While an Index Provider gives descriptions of what the Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex is designed to achieve, an Index Provider generally does not provide any warranty or accept any liability in relation to the quality, accuracy or completeness of data in such indices, and it generally does not guarantee that its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex will be in line with its methodology. Errors made by the Index Provider with respect to the quality, accuracy and completeness of the data within its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex may occur from time to time and may not be identified and corrected by the Index Provider for a period of time, if at all. Therefore, gains, losses or costs associated with Index Provider errors will generally be borne by a Fund and its shareholders.

Index Rebalancing Risk

Pursuant to the methodology that each Index Provider uses to calculate and maintain its respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, a security may be removed from an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex in the event that it does not comply with the eligibility requirements of the Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex. As a result, a Fund may be forced to sell securities at inopportune times or for prices other than at current market values or may elect not to sell such securities on the day that they are removed from its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, due to market conditions or otherwise. Due to these factors, the variation between a Fund's annual return and the return of its respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex may increase significantly.

Apart from scheduled rebalances, an Index Provider may carry out additional ad hoc rebalances to its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, for example, to correct an error in the selection of index constituents. When a Fund in turn rebalances its portfolio, any transaction costs and market exposure arising from such portfolio rebalancing will be borne by the Fund and its shareholders. Unscheduled rebalances also expose a Fund to additional tracking error risk. Therefore, errors and additional ad hoc rebalances carried out by an Index Provider may increase a Fund's costs and market exposure.

Portfolio Size Risk

Pursuant to its methodology, an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex may be composed of a relatively small number of

individual securities, as compared to a broad-based securities index. Therefore, a Fund seeking to track the returns of such an Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex typically will hold a similarly small number of securities. To the extent that a significant portion of a Fund's total assets is invested in a limited number of securities, the appreciation or depreciation of any one security held by the Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's NAV than it would if the Fund invested in a greater number of securities.

Derivatives Risk

The Funds may invest in derivatives, such as futures and options. Derivatives are financial instruments that derive their value from an underlying asset, such as a security, index or exchange rate. Derivatives may be riskier than other types of investments and may be more volatile and less liquid than other securities.

Derivatives may be used to create synthetic exposure to an underlying asset or to hedge a portfolio risk. If a Fund uses derivatives to "hedge" a portfolio risk, the change in value of a derivative may not correlate as expected with the underlying asset being hedged, and it is possible that the hedge therefore may not succeed. In addition, given their complexity, derivatives may be difficult to value.

Derivatives are subject to a number of risks including credit risk, interest rate risk, and market risk. Credit risk refers to the possibility that a counterparty will be unable and/or unwilling to perform under the agreement. Interest rate risk refers to fluctuations in the value of an asset resulting from changes in the general level of interest rates. Over-the-counter derivatives are also subject to counterparty risk (sometimes referred to as "default risk"), which is the risk that the other party to the contract will not fulfill its contractual obligations.

Derivatives may be especially sensitive to changes in economic and market conditions, and their use may give rise to a form of leverage. Leverage may cause the portfolios of the Funds to be more volatile than if the portfolio had not been leveraged because leverage can exaggerate the effect of any increase or decrease in the value of securities held by a Fund. For some derivatives, such leverage could result in losses that exceed the original amount invested in the derivative.

Risks of Futures and Options

Each Fund may enter into U.S. futures contracts, options and options on futures contracts to simulate full investment in its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, or to manage cash flows. The Funds will not use futures or options for speculative purposes. Each Fund intends to use futures and options contracts to limit its risk exposure to levels comparable to direct investment in securities.

An option gives a holder the right to buy or sell a specific security or an index at a specified price within a specified period of time. An option on a futures contract gives the purchaser the right, in return for the premium paid, to assume a position in the underlying futures contract at a specified price at any time prior to the expiration date of the option. Options can offer large amounts of leverage, which may result in a Fund's NAV being more sensitive to changes in the value of the related instrument. The

purchase of put or call options could be based upon predictions as to anticipated trends; such predictions could prove to be incorrect resulting in loss of part or all of the premium paid. The risk of trading uncovered call options in some strategies (e.g., selling uncovered stock index futures contracts) potentially is unlimited.

Futures contracts provide for the future sale by one party and purchase by another party of a specified amount of a specific instrument or index at a specified future time and at a specified price. Because futures contracts project price levels in the future, market circumstances may cause a discrepancy between the price of the stock index future and the movement in the Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex. In the event of adverse price movements, a Fund would remain required to make daily cash payments to maintain its required margin. There is no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for any particular futures contract at any particular time. The risk of loss in trading futures contracts or potentially is unlimited.

Each Fund must segregate liquid assets or take other appropriate measures to "cover" open positions in futures contracts. For futures contracts that do not cash settle, each Fund must segregate liquid assets equal to the full notional value of the futures contracts while the positions are open. For futures contracts that do cash settle, each Fund is permitted to set aside liquid assets in an amount equal to the Fund's daily marked-to-market net obligations (i.e., the Fund's daily net liability) under the futures contract, if any, rather than their full notional value.

Securities Lending Risk

Securities lending involves a risk of loss because the borrower may fail to return the securities in a timely manner or at all. If a Fund that lent its securities were unable to recover the securities loaned, it may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement security in the market. Lending securities entails a risk of loss to a Fund if and to the extent that the market value of the loaned securities increases and the collateral is not increased accordingly.

Any cash received as collateral for loaned securities will be invested in an affiliated money market fund. This investment is subject to market appreciation or depreciation and a Fund will bear any loss on the investment of its cash collateral.

Shares May Trade at Prices Different than NAV

The NAV of the Shares generally will fluctuate with changes in the market value of the Funds' holdings. The market prices of Shares generally will fluctuate in accordance with changes in NAV, as well as the relative supply of and demand for Shares on the exchange on which a Fund trades. The Adviser cannot predict whether a Fund's Shares will trade below, at, or above the Fund's NAV. Price differences may be due largely to the fact that supply and demand forces at work in the secondary trading market for the Shares will be related, but not identical, to the same forces influencing the prices of the securities of each Fund's Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex trading individually or in the aggregate at any point in time. In addition, disruptions to creations and redemptions or the existence of extreme market volatility may result in trading prices that differ significantly from NAV. If a shareholder purchases at a time when the market price is at a premium to the NAV or sells at a time when the market price is at a discount to the NAV, the shareholder may sustain losses.

Trading Issues

Investors buying or selling Shares in the secondary market may pay brokerage commissions or other charges, which may be a significant proportional cost for investors seeking to buy or sell relatively small amounts of Shares. Moreover, trading in Shares on either NYSE Arca or NASDAQ (together, the “Exchanges”) may be halted due to market conditions or for reasons that, in the view of the relevant Exchange, make trading in Shares inadvisable. In addition, trading in Shares on the Exchanges is subject to trading halts caused by extraordinary market volatility pursuant to the Exchanges’ “circuit breaker” rules. There can be no assurance that the requirements of the relevant Exchange necessary to maintain the listing of each Fund will continue to be met or will remain unchanged.

Tax-Advantaged Structure of ETFs

Unlike interests in conventional mutual funds, which typically are bought and sold only at closing NAVs, the Shares are traded throughout the day in the secondary market on a national securities exchange on an intra-day basis and are created and redeemed principally in-kind in Creation Units at each day’s next calculated NAV. These in-kind arrangements are designed to protect shareholders from the adverse effects on a Fund’s portfolio that could arise from frequent cash creation and redemption transactions. In a conventional mutual fund, redemptions can have an adverse tax impact on taxable shareholders because the mutual fund may need to sell portfolio securities to obtain cash to meet the redemptions. These sales may generate taxable gains that must be distributed to the shareholders of the mutual fund, whereas the Shares’ in-kind redemption mechanism generally will not lead to such taxable events for a Fund or its shareholders.

Certain Funds may recognize gains as a result of rebalancing their securities holdings to reflect changes in the securities included in such Fund’s Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex. Certain Funds may be required to distribute any such gains to their shareholders to avoid adverse federal income tax consequences. For information concerning the tax consequences of distributions, see the section entitled “Dividends, Other Distributions and Taxes” in this Prospectus.

Portfolio Holdings

A description of the Trust’s policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of the Funds’ portfolio holdings is available in the Trust’s SAI, which is available at www.powershares.com.

Management of the Funds

Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC is a registered investment adviser with its offices at 3500 Lacey Road, Suite 700, Downers Grove, IL 60515. Invesco PowerShares Capital Management LLC serves as the investment adviser to the Trust, PowerShares Exchange-Traded Fund Trust II, PowerShares India Exchange-Traded Fund Trust, PowerShares Actively Managed Exchange-Traded Fund Trust and PowerShares Actively

Managed Exchange-Traded Commodity Fund Trust, a family of ETFs, with combined assets under management of \$71.7 billion as of July 31, 2017.

As the Funds’ investment adviser, the Adviser has overall responsibility for selecting and continuously monitoring the Funds’ investments, managing the Funds’ business affairs and providing certain clerical, bookkeeping and other administrative services for the Trust.

Portfolio Managers

The Adviser uses a team of portfolio managers, investment strategists and other investment specialists. This team approach brings together many disciplines and leverages the Adviser’s extensive resources.

Peter Hubbard, Vice President of the Trust, oversees all research, portfolio management and trading operations of each Fund. In this capacity, Mr. Hubbard oversees a team of portfolio managers (collectively with Mr. Hubbard, the “Portfolio Managers”) who are responsible for the day-to-day management of the Funds in the Trust. In managing the Funds, Mr. Hubbard receives management assistance from Philip Fang, David Hemming, Michael Jeanette, Gary Jones, Jeffrey W. Kernagis, Jonathan Nixon, Richard Ose, Theodore Samulowitz and Tony Seisser. Each Portfolio Manager is responsible for various functions related to portfolio management, including investing cash flows, coordinating with other team members to focus on certain asset classes, implementing investment strategy and researching and reviewing investment strategy. Each Portfolio Manager has limitations on his authority for risk management and compliance purposes that the Adviser believes to be appropriate.

Peter Hubbard, Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser, has been responsible for the Funds in the Trust and the PowerShares family of ETFs since June 2007 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2005.

Philip Fang, Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, has been responsible for certain Funds in the Trust and the PowerShares family of ETFs since July 2010 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2007.

David Hemming, Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, Commodities and Alternatives, has been one of the Portfolio Managers primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio since September 2016. He has been associated with the Adviser since September 2016. From August 2009 to March 2015, he was a Portfolio Manager and Principal of Commodities at Hermes Investment Management Limited.

Michael Jeanette, Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, has been responsible for certain Funds in the Trust and the PowerShares family of ETFs since August 2008 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2008.

Gary Jones, Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, has been responsible for certain Funds in the Trust and the PowerShares family of ETFs since August 2013 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2010.

Jeffrey W. Kernagis, Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, has been responsible for certain Funds in the Trust and the PowerShares family of ETFs since September 2007 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2007.

Jonathan Nixon, Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, has been responsible for certain Funds in the Trust and the PowerShares family of ETFs since August 2013 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2011.

Richard Ose, Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, has been responsible for certain Funds in the Trust and the PowerShares family of ETFs since October 2013 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2011.

Theodore Samulowitz, Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, has been responsible for certain Funds in the Trust and the PowerShares family of ETFs since August 2013 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2012.

Tony Seisser, Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, has been responsible for certain Funds in the Trust and the PowerShares family of ETFs since August 2014 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2013. From 2010 to 2013, he was employed by Guggenheim Funds Distributors, Inc.

The Trust's SAI provides additional information about the Portfolio Managers' compensation structure, other accounts that the Portfolio Managers manage and the Portfolio Managers' ownership of Shares.

Advisory Fees

Pursuant to an investment advisory agreement between the Adviser and the Trust (the "Investment Advisory Agreement"), each Fund has agreed to pay an annual fee to the Adviser equal to a percentage of its average daily net assets (the "Advisory Fee") set forth in the chart below:

Fund	Advisory Fee
PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	0.40%
PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio	0.50%

Fund	Advisory Fee
PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio	0.29%
PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio	0.29%
PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	0.40%
PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	0.40%
PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio	0.25%
PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio	0.29%
PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio	0.29%
PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio	0.25%
PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio	0.29%
PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio	0.29%
PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio	0.25%
PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio	0.29%
PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio	0.29%
PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio	0.75%
PowerShares S&P 500® Quality Portfolio	0.29%
PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio	0.50%

The Trust and the Adviser have entered into an Amended and Restated Excess Expense Agreement (the "Expense Agreement") on behalf of each Fund (except PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio and PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio) pursuant to which the Adviser has agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of each Fund (except PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio and PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio) from exceeding the percentage of its average daily net assets per year, as set forth in the chart below (each, an "Expense Cap"), at least until August 31, 2018.

Fund	Expense Cap
PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio	0.60%

Fund	Expense Cap
PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio	0.39%
PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio	0.39%
PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	0.50%
PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio	0.25%
PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio	0.39%
PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio	0.39%
PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio	0.25%
PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio	0.39%
PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio	0.39%
PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio	0.25%
PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio	0.39%
PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio	0.39%
PowerShares S&P 500® Quality Portfolio	0.29%
PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio	0.60%
PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio	0.60%

Pursuant to the Expense Agreement, certain expenses are not covered by the Expense Cap for certain Funds. Except as specified

below, each Fund's Expense Cap excludes interest expenses, sub-licensing fees, offering costs (as defined below), brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses. Sub-licensing fees are covered by the Expense Cap for each of PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio, PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio and PowerShares S&P 500® Quality Portfolio. Sub-licensing fees and offering costs are covered by the Expense Cap for each of PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio and PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio.

The offering costs excluded from the Expense Cap for each Fund, as applicable, are: (a) initial legal fees pertaining to each Fund's Shares offered for sale; (b) initial SEC and state registration fees; and (c) initial fees paid to be listed on an exchange. The Expense Agreement provides that for each Fund (except PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio and PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio), the expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date that the Adviser bore the expense, but no recapture payment will be made by a Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding its Expense Cap. In no instance will the Adviser recapture any amounts for periods when a Fund's total expenses exceeded the expense limit in place at the time the waiver was made. For PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio and PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio, the expenses borne by the Adviser are not subject to recapture by the Adviser.

Each Fund (except PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio and PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio) is responsible for all of its own expenses, including the investment advisory fees, costs of transfer agency, custody, fund administration, legal, audit and other services, interest, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if any, brokerage commissions and other expenses connected with executions of portfolio transactions, sub-licensing fees related to its respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, any distribution fees or expenses, litigation expenses, fees payable to the Trust's Board members and officers who are not "interested persons" of the Trust or the Adviser, expenses incurred in connection with the Board members' services, including travel expenses and legal fees of counsel for those members of the Board who are not "interested persons" of the Trust and extraordinary expenses.

PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio and PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio each pay the Adviser an annual unitary management fee equal to 0.75% and 0.60%, respectively, of each Fund's average daily net assets. Out of the unitary management fee, the Adviser pays substantially all expenses of PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio and PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio, including the cost of transfer agency, custody, fund administration, legal, audit and other services, except for advisory fees, distribution fees, if any, brokerage expenses, taxes, interest, litigation expenses, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if any, and other extraordinary expenses.

The Funds may invest in money market funds that are managed by affiliates of the Adviser. The indirect portion of the management fee that the Funds incur through such investments is in addition to the Adviser's management fee. Therefore, the Adviser has agreed voluntarily to waive the management fees that it receives in an amount equal to the indirect management fees that the Fund incurs through their respective investments in affiliated money market funds through August 31, 2019. There is no guarantee that the Adviser will extend the waiver of these fees past that date.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board's approval of the Trust's Investment Advisory Agreement with respect to each Fund is available in the Funds' Annual Report to Shareholders for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2017.

How to Buy and Sell Shares

Each Fund issues or redeems its Shares at NAV per Share only in Creation Units or Creation Unit Aggregations.

Most investors will buy and sell Shares of each Fund in secondary market transactions through brokers. Shares of each Fund are listed for trading on the secondary market on an Exchange. Shares can be bought and sold throughout the trading day like other publicly traded shares. There is no minimum investment. Although Shares generally are purchased and sold in "round lots" of 100 Shares, brokerage firms typically permit investors to purchase or sell Shares in smaller "odd-lots," at no per share price differential. When buying or selling Shares through a broker, you will incur customary brokerage commissions and charges, and you may pay some or all of the spread between the bid and the offered price in the secondary market on each leg of a round trip (purchase and sale) transaction. The Shares of the Funds trade under the following symbols on the following Exchanges:

Fund	Symbol	Exchange
PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio	PPA	NYSE Arca
PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio	PKW	NASDAQ
PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio	PZD	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	PFM	NASDAQ
PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio	PYZ	NASDAQ
PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio	PEZ	NASDAQ
PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio	PSL	NASDAQ
PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio	PXI	NASDAQ

Fund	Symbol	Exchange
PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio	PFI	NASDAQ
PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio	PTH	NASDAQ
PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio	PRN	NASDAQ
PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio	PDP	NASDAQ
PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio	DWAQ	NASDAQ
PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio	PTF	NASDAQ
PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio	PUI	NASDAQ
PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio	PBE	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio	PKB	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio	PXE	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio	PBJ	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio	PWB	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio	PWV	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio	PEJ	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio	PWC	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio	PBS	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio	PXQ	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio	PXJ	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio	PJP	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio	PMR	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio	PSI	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio	PSJ	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio	PGF	NYSE Arca
PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio	PRF	NYSE Arca
PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio	PRFZ	NASDAQ
PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio	PSP	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio	PGJ	NASDAQ
PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	PEY	NASDAQ
PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	PID	NASDAQ
PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio	PNQI	NASDAQ
PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio	EQWS	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio	PXSG	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio	PXSV	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio	EQWM	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio	PXMG	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio	PXMV	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio	EQWL	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio	PXLG	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio	PXLV	NYSE Arca
PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio	PBP	NYSE Arca
PowerShares S&P 500® Quality Portfolio	SPHQ	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio	PHO	NASDAQ
PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio	PBW	NYSE Arca
PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio	PUW	NYSE Arca
PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio	PZI	NYSE Arca

Share prices are reported in dollars and cents per Share.

APs may acquire Shares directly from each Fund, and APs may tender their Shares for redemption directly to each Fund, at NAV per Share, only in Creation Units or Creation Unit Aggregations, and in accordance with the procedures described in the SAI. Under normal circumstances, a Fund will pay out redemption proceeds to a redeeming AP within two days after the AP's redemption request is received, in accordance with the process set forth in the Fund's SAI and in the agreement between the AP and the Fund's distributor. However, each Fund reserves the right, including under stressed market conditions, to take up to seven days after the receipt of a redemption request to pay an AP, all as permitted by the 1940 Act. Funds that track underlying indexes composed of foreign securities may pay out redemption proceeds up to 14 days after the receipt of a redemption request, consistent with the Trust's SEC exemptive relief. The Funds anticipate regularly meeting redemption requests primarily through in-kind redemptions. However, the Funds reserve the right to pay redemption proceeds to an AP in cash, consistent with the Trust's exemptive relief. Cash used for redemptions will be raised from the sale of portfolio assets or may come from existing holdings of cash or cash equivalents.

Each Fund may liquidate and terminate at any time without shareholder approval.

Book Entry

Shares are held in book-entry form, which means that no stock certificates are issued. The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") or its nominee is the record owner of all outstanding Shares of the Funds and is recognized as the owner of all Shares for all purposes.

Investors owning Shares are beneficial owners as shown on the records of DTC or its participants. DTC serves as the securities depository for all Shares. Participants in DTC include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and other institutions that directly or indirectly maintain a custodial relationship with DTC. As a beneficial owner of Shares, you are not entitled to receive physical delivery of stock certificates or to have Shares registered in your name, and you are not considered a registered owner of Shares. Therefore, to exercise any right as an owner of Shares, you must rely upon the procedures of DTC and its participants. These procedures are the same as those that apply to any other stocks that you hold in book entry or "street name" form.

Share Trading Prices

The trading prices of Shares of each Fund on the relevant Exchange may differ from the Fund's daily NAV. Market forces of supply and demand, economic conditions and other factors may affect the trading prices of Shares of each Fund.

The approximate value of Shares of each Fund, an amount representing on a per share basis the sum of the current market price of the securities accepted by the Fund in exchange for Shares of the Fund and an estimated cash component will be disseminated every 15 seconds throughout the trading day through the facilities of the Consolidated Tape Association. With

respect to Funds that invest in securities of foreign issuers traded on foreign exchanges, as the respective international local markets close, the market value of the Deposit Securities will continue to be updated for foreign exchange rates for the remainder of the U.S. trading day at the prescribed 15 second intervals. This approximate value should not be viewed as a "real-time" update of the NAV per Share of the Fund because the approximate value may not be calculated in the same manner as the NAV, which is computed once a day, generally at the end of the business day. The Funds are not involved in, or responsible for, the calculation or dissemination of the approximate value of the Shares, and the Funds do not make any warranty as to the accuracy of the approximate value.

Frequent Purchases and Redemptions of Fund Shares

Shares of the Funds may be purchased and redeemed directly from the Funds only in Creation Units by APs. The vast majority of trading in Shares of the Funds occurs on the secondary market and does not involve the Funds directly. In-kind purchases and redemptions of Creation Units by APs and cash trades on the secondary market are unlikely to cause many of the harmful effects of frequent purchases and/or redemptions of the Shares of the Funds. Cash purchases and/or redemptions of Creation Units, however, can result in increased tracking error, disruption of portfolio management, dilution to the Funds and increased transaction costs, which could negatively impact the Funds' ability to achieve their investment objectives, and may lead to the realization of capital gains. These consequences may increase as the frequency of cash purchases and redemptions of Creation Units by APs increases. However, direct trading by APs is critical to ensuring that Shares trade at or close to NAV.

To minimize these potential consequences of frequent purchases and redemptions of Shares, each Fund imposes transaction fees on purchases and redemptions of Creation Units to cover the custodial and other costs the Fund incurs in effecting trades. In addition, the Adviser monitors trades by APs for patterns of abusive trading and the Funds reserve the right not to accept orders from APs that the Adviser has determined may be disruptive to the management of the Funds, or otherwise are not in the best interests of the Funds. For these reasons, the Board has not adopted policies and procedures with respect to frequent purchases and redemptions of Shares of the Funds.

Dividends, Other Distributions and Taxes

Dividends and Other Distributions

Ordinarily, dividends from net investment income, if any, are declared and paid quarterly by each Fund, except PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio and PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio, which declare and pay dividends from net investment income, if any, monthly. Each Fund also intends to distribute its net realized capital gains, if any, to shareholders annually.

Distributions in cash may be reinvested automatically in additional whole Shares only if the broker through whom you purchased Shares makes such option available.

Taxes

As with any investment, you should consider how your investment in Shares will be taxed. The tax information in this Prospectus is provided as general information only. You should consult your own tax professional about the tax consequences of an investment in Shares.

Unless your investment in Shares is made through a tax-exempt entity or tax-deferred retirement account, such as an individual retirement account, you need to be aware of the possible tax consequences when:

- Your Fund makes distributions,
- You sell your Shares (including when you exchange Shares for shares of another ETF), and
- You purchase or redeem Creation Units.

Taxes on Distributions

As stated above, dividends from net investment income, if any, ordinarily are declared and paid quarterly or monthly for each Fund, as applicable. Each Fund also may pay a special distribution at the end of a calendar year to comply with federal tax requirements and/or to minimize or eliminate federal tax liability. In general, your distributions are subject to federal income tax when they are paid, whether you take them in cash or reinvest them in Shares (if reinvestment is available from the broker through which you purchased your Shares).

Dividends paid to you out of a Fund's net investment income and net realized short-term capital gains, if any, are taxable as ordinary income. Although (1) a Fund's dividends attributable to its "qualified dividend income" generally will be subject to federal income tax for individual and certain other non-corporate shareholders (each, an "individual shareholder") who satisfy certain restrictions with respect to their Shares at the lower maximum rates for long-term capital gains described in the next paragraph and (2) a portion of a Fund's dividends also may be eligible for the dividends-received deduction allowed to corporations, each Fund does not expect to distribute a significant amount of dividends eligible for those lower rates or deduction.

PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio expects that its ownership of stocks and sale of call options thereon generally will constitute "straddles" (offsetting positions with respect to personal property) under section 1092 of the Internal Revenue Code. Unlike certain other funds that utilize covered call strategies, based on their particular investment strategy, the Fund does not anticipate that the call options will be structured to be treated as "qualified covered call options" under that section. The straddle rules usually will terminate the Fund's holding periods for its stocks that become part of a straddle before the long-term capital gain holding period (more than one year) has been reached, which is expected to eliminate the Fund's ability to recognize long-term capital gains from a sale or other disposition of the stocks. The straddle rules also usually will defer recognition of realized losses and require the capitalization of certain interest expenses and carrying charges. In addition, dividends, if any, on stocks will not qualify for either the reduced tax rates applicable to "qualified dividend income" or for corporations' dividends-received deduction.

In this regard, PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio intends to make certain elections consistent with its investment policies that may minimize certain of these adverse consequences. As a result, the Fund generally will be required to mark-to-market its positions in the stocks and the call options on a daily basis and, therefore, the Fund may have to recognize gain on its investments sooner than it would if engaged in a different investment strategy. The specific rules that are expected to apply to the Fund's investments generally will require the mark-to-market gains and losses from the stock positions to be compared with the mark-to-market gains or losses from the call options on a daily basis; to the extent that there is more gain or loss from the stock positions, the Fund will have short-term capital gain, which is generally taxed like ordinary income, or short-term capital loss; to the extent there is more gain or loss from the call options, such gain will be 60% long-term capital gain or loss and 40% short-term capital gain or loss. These rules also impose limits on the total percentage of gain for a taxable year that can be characterized as long-term capital gain and the percentage of loss for a taxable year that can be characterized as short-term capital loss. As a result, the Fund may be required to pass through more income to you in a particular year than it would if it had a different investment strategy. It is also possible that a significant portion of the income passed through to you will be ordinary. As a result of this, and the Fund's inability to generate distributions eligible for the reduced rates applicable to "qualified dividend income" or eligible for the dividends-received deduction, an investor may be subject to significantly greater amounts of tax as a result of the investment than would apply to an investment in a fund engaged in a different investment strategy. You should consider whether an investment in the Fund should be made in a taxable account or whether it is best suited for a tax-deferred entity or tax-exempt retirement account.

Distributions to you of long-term net capital gains, if any, in excess of net short-term capital losses are taxable as long-term capital gains, regardless of how long you have held the Shares. Those gains generally are subject to federal income tax for individual shareholders at the maximum rates of 15% (20% for certain high income taxpayers).

Distributions to you in excess of a Fund's current and accumulated earnings and profits, if any, are treated as a tax-free return of capital to the extent of your basis in your Shares and as capital gain thereafter. A distribution will reduce a Fund's NAV per Share and may be taxable to you (as ordinary income or long-term capital gain) even though, from an investment standpoint, the distribution constitutes a partial return of capital.

By law, a Fund is required to withhold 28% of distributions otherwise payable to you if you are an individual shareholder and have not provided a correct social security number or other taxpayer identification number or are otherwise subject to backup withholding.

There is a risk that the tax treatment of futures, options, and options on futures may be affected by future regulatory or legislative changes that could affect the character, timing, and/or amount of a Fund's taxable income or gains and distributions.

Taxes on Share Sales

Any capital gain or loss you realize upon a sale of Shares generally is treated as long-term capital gain or loss if you held the Shares for more than one year and as short-term capital gain or loss if you held the Shares for one year or less. Your ability to deduct capital losses realized on a sale of Shares may be limited.

Taxes on Purchase and Redemption of Creation Units

An AP that exchanges securities for a Creation Unit generally will recognize a capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the market value of the Creation Unit and the sum of the AP's aggregate basis in the securities surrendered plus any cash component paid. An AP that redeems a Creation Unit in exchange for securities generally will recognize a capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the AP's basis in the Creation Unit and the aggregate market value of the securities received plus or minus an amount, if any, equal to the difference between the NAV of the redeemed Shares, as next determined after receipt of a request in proper form, and the value of those securities. The Internal Revenue Service, however, may assert that a loss realized upon an exchange of securities for a Creation Unit, or of a Creation Unit for securities, cannot be deducted currently under the rules governing "wash sales" or on the ground that there has been no significant change in the AP's economic position. An AP exchanging securities should consult its own tax advisor(s) with respect to whether wash sale rules apply and when a loss otherwise might not be deductible.

Any capital gain or loss realized upon redemption of a Creation Unit generally is treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the Shares have been held for more than one year and as short-term capital gain or loss if the Shares have been held for one year or less. If you purchase or redeem one or more Creation Units, you will be sent a confirmation statement showing how many Shares you purchased or sold and at the price thereof.

Foreign Income Taxes

Certain foreign governments levy withholding or other taxes on dividend and interest income. A Fund also may be subject to foreign income taxes with respect to other income. Although in some countries a portion of these taxes may be recoverable, the non-recovered portion of foreign withholding taxes will reduce the income received from investments in such countries.

A Fund may elect to pass its credits for foreign income taxes, subject to certain limitations, through to its shareholders for a taxable year if more than 50% of its assets at the close of the year, by value, consists of stock and securities of foreign corporations. If a Fund makes this election, each shareholder will be treated as having paid a proportionate share of the Fund's foreign income taxes, but the shareholder must include an equal amount in gross income.

The foregoing discussion summarizes some of the more important possible consequences under current federal, state and local tax law of an investment in the Funds. It is not a substitute for personal tax advice. You also may be subject to state, local and/or foreign tax on a Fund's distributions and sales and/or redemptions of Shares. Consult your personal tax advisor(s) about the potential

tax consequences of an investment in the Funds' Shares under all applicable tax laws.

Distributor

Invesco Distributors, Inc. (the "Distributor") serves as the distributor of Creation Units for each Fund on an agency basis. The Distributor does not maintain a secondary market in Shares. The Distributor is an affiliate of the Adviser.

Net Asset Value

The Bank of New York Mellon ("BNYM") calculates each Fund's NAV at the close of regular trading (normally 4:00 p.m., Eastern time) every day the NYSE is open. The NAV for each Fund will be calculated and disseminated daily on each day that the NYSE is open. NAV is calculated by deducting all of the Fund's liabilities from the total value of its assets and dividing the result by the number of Shares outstanding, rounding to the nearest cent. Generally, the portfolio securities are recorded in the NAV no later than trade date plus one day. All valuations are subject to review by the Trust's Board or its delegate.

In determining NAV, expenses are accrued and applied daily and securities and other assets for which market quotations are readily available are valued at market value. Securities listed or traded on an exchange generally are valued at the last sales price or official closing price that day as of the close of the exchange where the security is primarily traded. Investment companies are valued using such company's NAV per share, unless the shares are exchange-traded, in which case they will be valued at the last sale or official closing price on the exchanges on which they primarily trade. Deposits, other obligations of U.S. and non-U.S. banks and financial institutions, and cash equivalents are valued at their daily account value. Options generally are valued at the closing price (and, if no closing price is available, at the mean of the last bid/ask quotations), generally from the exchange where such instruments principally trade. Futures contracts generally are valued based on quotations from a pricing vendor or market makers. Swaps generally are valued using pricing provided from independent pricing services.

Certain securities may not be listed on an exchange; typically, those securities are bought and sold by institutional investors in individually negotiated private transactions. Such securities, as well as listed securities whose market price is not readily available, will be valued using pricing provided from independent pricing services or by another method that the Adviser, in its judgment, believes will better reflect the security's fair value in accordance with the Trust's valuation policies and procedures approved by the Board.

Even when market quotations are available for portfolio securities, they may be stale or unreliable because the security is not traded frequently, trading on the security ceased before the close of the trading market or issuer specific events occurred after the security ceased trading or because of the passage of time between the close of the market on which the security trades and the close of the NYSE and when a Fund calculates its NAV. Events that may cause the last market quotation to be unreliable include a merger

or insolvency, events which affect a geographical area or an industry segment, such as political events or natural disasters, or market events such as a significant movement in the U.S. market. Where market quotations are not readily available, including where the Adviser determines that the closing price of the security is unreliable, the Adviser will value the security at fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. Fair value pricing involves subjective judgments, and it is possible that a fair value determination for a security is materially different from the value that could be realized upon the sale of the security. In addition, fair value pricing could result in a difference between the prices used to calculate a Fund's NAV and the prices used by the Fund's Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index, as applicable. This may adversely affect a Fund's ability to track its Underlying Intellidex or Underlying Index.

Fund Service Providers

BNYM, 101 Barclay Street, New York, New York 10286, is the administrator, custodian and fund accounting and transfer agent for each Fund.

Stradley Ronon Stevens & Young LLP, 191 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1601, Chicago, Illinois 60606, and 1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 500, Washington, D.C. 20036, serves as legal counsel to the Trust.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, One North Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, serves as the Funds' independent registered public accounting firm. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is responsible for auditing the annual financial statements of each Fund and performs other related audit services.

Financial Highlights

The financial highlights tables below are intended to help you understand each Fund's financial performance for the past five fiscal years, or if shorter, for the period since a Fund's inception. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Share. The total returns in each table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in each Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and other distributions). This information has been derived from the Funds' financial statements, which have been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Funds' financial statements, is included in the Funds' Annual Report for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2017, which is available upon request.

PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio (PPA)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 36.43	\$ 35.73	\$ 32.16	\$ 23.22	\$ 19.99
Net investment income ^(a)	0.60	0.53 ^(b)	0.32	0.33	0.44
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	8.43	0.67	3.52	9.00	3.22
Total from investment operations	9.03	1.20	3.84	9.33	3.66
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.65)	(0.50)	(0.27)	(0.39)	(0.43)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 44.81	\$ 36.43	\$ 35.73	\$ 32.16	\$ 23.22
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 44.84	\$ 36.42	\$ 35.71	\$ 32.15	\$ 23.20
Net Asset Value Total Return^(d)	25.06%	3.43%	11.99%	40.52%	18.69%
Market Price Total Return^(d)	25.18%	3.46%	11.96%	40.59%	18.65%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$569,149	\$298,735	\$262,613	\$98,086	\$47,607
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.61%	0.64%	0.66%	0.66%	0.66%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.61%	0.64%	0.66%	0.69%	0.74%
Net investment income, after Waivers	1.47%	1.50% ^(b)	0.94%	1.13%	2.18%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	10%	16%	13%	8%	17%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Net Investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include a significant dividend received during the year. Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets excluding the significant dividends are \$0.33 and 0.93%, respectively.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio (PKW)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 45.67	\$ 48.78	\$ 43.42	\$ 34.60	\$ 29.40
Net investment income ^(a)	0.51	0.56	0.51	0.39	0.37
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	6.70	(3.08)	5.38	8.70	5.18
Total from investment operations	7.21	(2.52)	5.89	9.09	5.55
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.68)	(0.59)	(0.53)	(0.27)	(0.35)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 52.20	\$ 45.67	\$ 48.78	\$ 43.42	\$ 34.60
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 52.19	\$ 45.65	\$ 48.77	\$ 43.42	\$ 34.61
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	15.92%	(5.18)%	13.63%	26.36%	19.08%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	15.96%	(5.20)%	13.61%	26.32%	19.11%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$1,362,381	\$1,639,434	\$2,970,924	\$2,905,121	\$418,621
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.63%	0.63% ^(d)	0.63% ^(d)	0.66% ^(d)	0.70%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.63%	0.63% ^(d)	0.63% ^(d)	0.66% ^(d)	0.70%
Net investment income, after Waivers	1.05%	1.21%	1.09%	0.95%	1.21%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	57%	53%	68%	92%	80%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio (PZD)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 30.41	\$ 30.60	\$ 31.90	\$ 25.47	\$ 23.06
Net investment income ^(a)	0.59 ^(b)	0.22	0.27	0.17	0.26
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	6.41	(0.18)	(1.33)	6.53	2.37
Total from investment operations	7.00	0.04	(1.06)	6.70	2.63
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.35)	(0.23)	(0.24)	(0.27)	(0.22)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 37.06	\$ 30.41	\$ 30.60	\$ 31.90	\$ 25.47
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 37.19	\$ 30.29	\$ 30.54	\$ 31.92	\$ 25.36
Net Asset Value Total Return^(d)	23.21%	0.15%	(3.36)%	26.52%	11.59%
Market Price Total Return^(d)	24.13%	(0.05)%	(3.61)%	27.15%	11.50%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$92,639	\$71,466	\$76,512	\$84,535	\$71,314
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.68%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.73%	0.73%	0.72%	0.72%	0.76%
Net investment income, after Waivers	1.81% ^(b)	0.76%	0.89%	0.58%	1.16%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	24%	25%	22%	24%	22%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include a significant dividend received during the year. Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets excluding the significant dividends are \$0.39 and 1.20%, respectively.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio (PFM)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 21.75	\$ 21.42	\$ 20.50	\$ 18.33	\$ 15.81
Net investment income ^(a)	0.50	0.49	0.44	0.39	0.38
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	2.25	0.33	0.90	2.16	2.52
Total from investment operations	2.75	0.82	1.34	2.55	2.90
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.54)	(0.49)	(0.42)	(0.38)	(0.38)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 23.96	\$ 21.75	\$ 21.42	\$ 20.50	\$ 18.33
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 23.99	\$ 21.75	\$ 21.40	\$ 20.50	\$ 18.32
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	12.80%	3.98%	6.54%	14.11%	18.67%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	12.94%	4.08%	6.44%	14.17%	18.68%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$313,895	\$287,052	\$343,819	\$351,557	\$296,928
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.58%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.58%
Net investment income, after Waivers	2.17%	2.35%	2.07%	2.05%	2.28%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	6%	7%	20%	21%	18%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio (PYZ)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 54.35	\$ 53.85	\$ 52.33	\$ 43.38	\$ 38.24
Net investment income ^(a)	0.46	0.58	0.43	0.51	0.63
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	7.14	0.59	1.57	8.95	5.16
Total from investment operations	7.60	1.17	2.00	9.46	5.79
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.57)	(0.67)	(0.48)	(0.51)	(0.65)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 61.38	\$ 54.35	\$ 53.85	\$ 52.33	\$ 43.38
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 61.38	\$ 54.38	\$ 53.80	\$ 52.31	\$ 43.29
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	14.04%	2.32%	3.82%	21.97%	15.37%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	13.98%	2.47%	3.77%	22.18%	15.26%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$101,269	\$168,497	\$78,082	\$94,190	\$80,253
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.64%	0.65%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.69%	0.69%	0.69%	0.68%	0.72%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.79%	1.17%	0.79%	1.08%	1.59%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	132%	96%	80%	158%	63%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio (PEZ)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 42.26	\$ 45.93	\$ 39.79	\$ 34.19	\$ 29.90
Net investment income ^(a)	0.15	0.17	0.27	0.17	0.39
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	2.30	(3.71)	6.06	5.63	4.24
Total from investment operations	2.45	(3.54)	6.33	5.80	4.63
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.35)	(0.13)	(0.19)	(0.20)	(0.34)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 44.36	\$ 42.26	\$ 45.93	\$ 39.79	\$ 34.19
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 44.37	\$ 42.25	\$ 45.93	\$ 39.74	\$ 34.16
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	5.85%	(7.73)%	15.91%	16.97%	15.67%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	5.90%	(7.76)%	16.06%	16.93%	15.60%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$28,837	\$92,964	\$96,463	\$45,754	\$23,933
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.64%	0.65%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.86%	0.71%	0.81%	0.91%	0.93%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.35%	0.39%	0.63%	0.42%	1.29%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	117%	139%	114%	236%	130%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio (PSL)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 56.05	\$ 51.43	\$ 43.04	\$ 39.69	\$ 32.61
Net investment income ^(a)	0.76	0.43	0.76 ^(b)	0.66	0.66
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	3.69	4.54	8.37	3.26	7.13
Total from investment operations	4.45	4.97	9.13	3.92	7.79
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(1.12)	(0.35)	(0.74)	(0.57)	(0.71)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 59.38	\$ 56.05	\$ 51.43	\$ 43.04	\$ 39.69
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 59.38	\$ 56.05	\$ 51.43	\$ 43.03	\$ 39.67
Net Asset Value Total Return^(d)	8.12%	9.67%	21.28%	9.93%	24.29%
Market Price Total Return^(d)	8.12%	9.67%	21.31%	9.97%	24.27%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$77,191	\$297,070	\$97,713	\$38,738	\$37,708
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.64%	0.65%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.71%	0.69%	0.78%	0.79%	0.82%
Net investment income, after Waivers	1.33%	0.76%	1.54% ^(b)	1.56%	1.94%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	106%	113%	83%	175%	57%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include a significant dividend received of \$5.77 per share owned of Pilgrim's Pride Corp. on January 28, 2015. Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets excluding the significant dividend are \$0.28 and 0.55%, respectively.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio (PXI)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 37.97	\$ 49.51	\$ 60.41	\$ 48.39	\$ 40.45
Net investment income ^(a)	0.14	0.51	0.53	0.34	0.47
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	(1.50)	(11.39)	(10.82)	12.01	8.13
Total from investment operations	(1.36)	(10.88)	(10.29)	12.35	8.60
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.19)	(0.66)	(0.61)	(0.33)	(0.66)
Return of capital	(0.06)	-	-	-	-
Total distributions	(0.25)	(0.66)	(0.61)	(0.33)	(0.66)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 36.36	\$ 37.97	\$ 49.51	\$ 60.41	\$ 48.39
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 36.35	\$ 37.95	\$ 49.51	\$ 60.37	\$ 48.36
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	(3.62)%	(22.01)%	(17.08)%	25.66%	21.48%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	(3.60)%	(22.05)%	(17.02)%	25.66%	21.35%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$112,731	\$125,286	\$183,178	\$214,441	\$137,916
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.64%	0.66%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.72%	0.76%	0.74%	0.64%	0.69%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.34%	1.32%	0.97%	0.65%	1.10%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	116%	119%	109%	198%	80%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio (PFI)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 29.42	\$ 30.76	\$ 27.82	\$ 23.92	\$ 20.08
Net investment income ^(a)	0.47	0.42	0.37	0.32	0.35
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	1.43	(1.37)	2.92	3.93	3.83
Total from investment operations	1.90	(0.95)	3.29	4.25	4.18
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.66)	(0.39)	(0.35)	(0.35)	(0.34)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 30.66	\$ 29.42	\$ 30.76	\$ 27.82	\$ 23.92
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 30.64	\$ 29.43	\$ 30.76	\$ 27.79	\$ 23.90
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	6.51%	(3.11)%	11.84%	17.89%	21.07%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	6.41%	(3.08)%	11.96%	17.86%	21.03%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$85,857	\$29,418	\$38,447	\$36,167	\$20,330
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.60%	0.60%	0.60% ^(d)	0.64% ^(d)	0.66% ^(d)
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.77%	0.84%	0.85% ^(d)	0.91% ^(d)	1.10% ^(d)
Net investment income, after Waivers	1.53%	1.38%	1.24%	1.20%	1.66%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	204%	119%	115%	232%	118%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio (PTH)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 44.31	\$ 57.68	\$ 45.34	\$ 38.76	\$ 32.29
Net investment income (loss) ^(a)	(0.19)	(0.27)	(0.20)	0.00 ^(b)	0.43
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	10.91	(13.10)	12.54	6.73	6.39
Total from investment operations	10.72	(13.37)	12.34	6.73	6.82
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	(0.15)	(0.35)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 55.03	\$ 44.31	\$ 57.68	\$ 45.34	\$ 38.76
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 55.02	\$ 44.28	\$ 57.64	\$ 45.34	\$ 38.69
Net Asset Value Total Return^(d)	24.19%	(23.18)%	27.22%	17.41%	21.31%
Market Price Total Return^(d)	24.26%	(23.18)%	27.13%	17.62%	21.06%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$63,279	\$75,332	\$178,802	\$106,560	\$60,071
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.64%	0.65%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.78%	0.70%	0.68%	0.68%	0.74%
Net investment income (loss), after Waivers	(0.39)%	(0.48)%	(0.38)%	0.01%	1.26%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	175%	200%	151%	278%	93%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Amount represents less than \$0.005.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio (PRN)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 45.13	\$ 46.84	\$ 46.47	\$ 36.74	\$ 30.02
Net investment income ^(a)	0.29	0.22	0.17	0.19	0.52
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	7.14	(1.73)	0.35	9.72	6.89
Total from investment operations	7.43	(1.51)	0.52	9.91	7.41
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.29)	(0.20)	(0.15)	(0.18)	(0.65)
Return of capital	-	-	-	-	(0.04)
Total distributions	(0.29)	(0.20)	(0.15)	(0.18)	(0.69)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 52.27	\$ 45.13	\$ 46.84	\$ 46.47	\$ 36.74
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 52.26	\$ 45.13	\$ 46.85	\$ 46.43	\$ 36.72
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	16.50%	(3.24)%	1.12%	27.01%	25.18%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	16.48%	(3.26)%	1.23%	26.97%	25.19%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$130,669	\$42,876	\$112,414	\$169,622	\$38,573
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.63%	0.65%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.65%	0.65%	0.64%	0.66%	0.92%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.59%	0.48%	0.36%	0.43%	1.65%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	122%	122%	121%	285%	116%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio (PDP)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 40.51	\$ 42.44	\$ 36.96	\$ 31.77	\$ 27.86
Net investment income ^(a)	0.28	0.12	0.16	0.06	0.23
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	5.41	(1.94)	5.43	5.23	3.92
Total from investment operations	5.69	(1.82)	5.59	5.29	4.15
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.34)	(0.11)	(0.11)	(0.10)	(0.24)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 45.86	\$ 40.51	\$ 42.44	\$ 36.96	\$ 31.77
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 45.87	\$ 40.50	\$ 42.43	\$ 36.93	\$ 31.76
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	14.12%	(4.29)%	15.13%	16.71%	15.02%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	14.17%	(4.29)%	15.19%	16.65%	14.98%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$1,417,070	\$1,438,022	\$1,871,780	\$1,260,444	\$876,929
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.63%	0.64%	0.63% ^(d)	0.64% ^(d)	0.67% ^(d)
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.63%	0.64%	0.63% ^(d)	0.64% ^(d)	0.67% ^(d)
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.65%	0.29%	0.39%	0.17%	0.82%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	68%	100%	73%	75%	66%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio (DWAQ)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 69.83	\$ 75.06	\$ 64.34	\$ 55.40	\$ 51.32
Net investment income (loss) ^(a)	0.07	(0.06)	0.06	0.21	0.71 ^(b)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	16.65	(5.11)	10.66	9.00	4.18
Total from investment operations	16.72	(5.17)	10.72	9.21	4.89
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.06)	(0.05)	-	(0.27)	(0.81)
Return of capital	(0.07)	(0.01)	-	-	-
Total distributions	(0.13)	(0.06)	-	(0.27)	(0.81)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 86.42	\$ 69.83	\$ 75.06	\$ 64.34	\$ 55.40
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 86.38	\$ 69.82	\$ 75.10	\$ 64.32	\$ 55.32
Net Asset Value Total Return^(d)	23.98%	(6.90)%	16.66%	16.64%	9.75%
Market Price Total Return^(d)	23.95%	(6.96)%	16.76%	16.77%	9.63%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$34,570	\$34,913	\$30,023	\$25,734	\$22,160
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60% ^(e)	0.60%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.85%	0.81%	0.96%	0.91% ^(e)	0.95%
Net investment income (loss), after Waivers	0.09%	(0.09)%	0.09%	0.32%	1.42% ^(b)
Portfolio turnover rate ^(f)	89%	118%	154%	296%	118%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include a special cash dividend received of \$4 per share owned of Warner Chilcott PLC on August 29, 2012. Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets excluding the special dividend are \$0.43 and 0.87%, respectively.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.

^(f) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio (PTF)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 36.16	\$ 40.37	\$ 32.44	\$ 29.14	\$ 27.29
Net investment income (loss) ^(a)	0.07	(0.01)	0.17	0.04	0.17
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	9.12	(4.20)	8.02	3.32	1.88
Total from investment operations	9.19	(4.21)	8.19	3.36	2.05
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.05)	-	(0.26)	(0.06)	(0.20)
Return of capital	(0.05)	-	-	-	-
Total distributions	(0.10)	-	(0.26)	(0.06)	(0.20)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 45.25	\$ 36.16	\$ 40.37	\$ 32.44	\$ 29.14
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 45.22	\$ 36.16	\$ 40.36	\$ 32.45	\$ 29.06
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	25.46%	(10.43)%	25.29%	11.52%	7.59%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	25.38%	(10.41)%	25.22%	11.86%	7.34%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$131,217	\$182,623	\$64,588	\$53,525	\$32,053
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.64%	0.65%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.72%	0.70%	0.77%	0.80%	0.89%
Net investment income (loss), after Waivers	0.17%	(0.03)%	0.46%	0.13%	0.63%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	147%	159%	157%	263%	95%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio (PUI)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 25.12	\$ 22.51	\$ 22.49	\$ 19.82	\$ 16.69
Net investment income ^(a)	0.65	0.64	0.57	0.47	0.45
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	2.71	2.60	(0.01)	2.68	3.14
Total from investment operations	3.36	3.24	0.56	3.15	3.59
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.98)	(0.63)	(0.54)	(0.48)	(0.46)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 27.50	\$ 25.12	\$ 22.51	\$ 22.49	\$ 19.82
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 27.51	\$ 25.10	\$ 22.50	\$ 22.47	\$ 19.79
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	13.65%	14.86%	2.48%	16.27%	21.90%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	13.78%	14.81%	2.53%	16.35%	21.94%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$137,476	\$200,953	\$34,893	\$41,601	\$42,604
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.63%	0.63%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.71%	0.74%	0.80%	0.77%	0.81%
Net investment income, after Waivers	2.46%	2.74%	2.49%	2.31%	2.54%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	54%	91%	47%	131%	48%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio (PBE)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 39.35	\$ 52.98	\$ 39.71	\$ 28.26	\$ 22.26
Net investment income (loss) ^(a)	0.33	0.50	0.34	0.03	(0.05)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	3.63	(13.56)	13.21	11.42	6.05
Total from investment operations	3.96	(13.06)	13.55	11.45	6.00
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.20)	(0.57)	(0.28)	-	-
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 43.11	\$ 39.35	\$ 52.98	\$ 39.71	\$ 28.26
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 43.13	\$ 39.35	\$ 52.95	\$ 39.68	\$ 28.27
Net Asset Value Total Return:^(c)	10.09%	(24.92)%	34.25%	40.52%	26.96%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	10.15%	(24.88)%	34.28%	40.36%	27.29%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$230,631	\$267,584	\$511,262	\$361,320	\$155,453
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.58%	0.58%	0.57%	0.59%	0.63%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.58%	0.58%	0.57%	0.59%	0.63%
Net investment income (loss), after Waivers	0.81%	1.00%	0.69%	0.09%	(0.20)%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	69%	74%	95%	64%	53%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio (PKB)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 25.08	\$ 22.99	\$ 22.09	\$ 19.65	\$ 14.23
Net investment income ^(a)	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.00 ^(b)	0.07
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	4.52	2.08	0.89	2.44	5.44
Total from investment operations	4.59	2.12	0.92	2.44	5.51
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.09)	(0.03)	(0.02)	-	(0.09)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 29.58	\$ 25.08	\$ 22.99	\$ 22.09	\$ 19.65
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 29.60	\$ 25.08	\$ 22.98	\$ 22.10	\$ 19.63
Net Asset Value Total Return:^(d)	18.33%	9.21%	4.17%	12.42%	38.85%
Market Price Total Return^(d)	18.41%	9.26%	4.08%	12.58%	39.01%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$317,995	\$60,201	\$55,177	\$123,688	\$104,121
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.63%	0.68%	0.65%	0.63%	0.69%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.24%	0.18%	0.15%	0.01%	0.44%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	129%	90%	96%	117%	95%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Amount represents less than \$0.005.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio (PXE)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 22.63	\$ 31.78	\$ 37.76	\$ 30.27	\$ 24.58
Net investment income ^(a)	0.24	0.51	0.39	0.48	0.53
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	(1.15)	(9.04)	(5.84)	7.55	5.81
Total from investment operations	(0.91)	(8.53)	(5.45)	8.03	6.34
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(1.44)	(0.62)	(0.53)	(0.54)	(0.65)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 20.28	\$ 22.63	\$ 31.78	\$ 37.76	\$ 30.27
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 20.28	\$ 22.63	\$ 31.77	\$ 37.76	\$ 30.23
Net Asset Value Total Return:^(c)	(3.96)%	(26.93)%	(14.51)%	26.93%	26.14%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	(3.96)%	(26.91)%	(14.54)%	27.10%	26.03%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$55,760	\$74,682	\$117,593	\$130,273	\$104,427
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.80% ^(d)	0.65%	0.64%	0.64%	0.65%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.88% ^(d)	0.67%	0.64%	0.64%	0.69%
Net investment income, after Waivers	1.13%	2.09%	1.20%	1.46%	1.97%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	91%	134%	140%	96%	80%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Expenses, after Waivers and Expenses, prior to Waivers include state income taxes paid during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2017. Expenses, after Waivers and Expenses, prior to Waivers excluding the taxes paid are 0.63% and 0.71%, respectively.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio (PBJ)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 32.31	\$ 31.45	\$ 26.98	\$ 23.62	\$ 19.77
Net investment income ^(a)	0.33	0.39	0.31	0.38	0.26
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	1.61	0.88	4.58	3.19	3.92
Total from investment operations	1.94	1.27	4.89	3.57	4.18
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.50)	(0.41)	(0.42)	(0.21)	(0.33)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 33.75	\$ 32.31	\$ 31.45	\$ 26.98	\$ 23.62
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 33.74	\$ 32.30	\$ 31.43	\$ 26.99	\$ 23.61
Net Asset Value Total Return:^(c)	6.03%	4.06%	18.25%	15.16%	21.45%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	6.03%	4.10%	18.13%	15.25%	21.40%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$146,821	\$300,455	\$265,721	\$434,371	\$236,226
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.59%	0.58%	0.58%	0.61%	0.63%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.59%	0.58%	0.58%	0.61%	0.63%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.99%	1.21%	1.05%	1.47%	1.28%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	145%	109%	124%	145%	92%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio (PWB)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 30.82	\$ 30.19	\$ 25.62	\$ 21.29	\$ 18.73
Net investment income ^(a)	0.24	0.19	0.18	0.10	0.21
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	4.19	0.62	4.56	4.34	2.55
Total from investment operations	4.43	0.81	4.74	4.44	2.76
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.25)	(0.18)	(0.17)	(0.11)	(0.20)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 35.00	\$ 30.82	\$ 30.19	\$ 25.62	\$ 21.29
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 35.02	\$ 30.81	\$ 30.17	\$ 25.62	\$ 21.28
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	14.46%	2.70%	18.52%	20.91%	14.91%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	14.57%	2.73%	18.44%	20.96%	14.92%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$441,053	\$443,752	\$327,579	\$285,675	\$212,897
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.57%	0.57%	0.58%	0.58%	0.59%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.57%	0.57%	0.58%	0.58%	0.59%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.74%	0.64%	0.63%	0.43%	1.08%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	116%	97%	143%	123%	47%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio (PWV)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 30.01	\$ 31.43	\$ 29.51	\$ 25.21	\$ 20.73
Net investment income ^(a)	0.67	0.73	0.64	0.55	0.52
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	5.28	(1.43)	1.88	4.30	4.48
Total from investment operations	5.95	(0.70)	2.52	4.85	5.00
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.70)	(0.72)	(0.60)	(0.55)	(0.52)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 35.26	\$ 30.01	\$ 31.43	\$ 29.51	\$ 25.21
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 35.27	\$ 30.00	\$ 31.42	\$ 29.49	\$ 25.22
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	20.06%	(2.17)%	8.56%	19.48%	24.55%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	20.14%	(2.18)%	8.60%	19.35%	24.72%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$1,256,973	\$975,299	\$1,087,343	\$801,088	\$574,825
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.56%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.59%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.56%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.59%
Net investment income, after Waivers	2.04%	2.44%	2.10%	2.04%	2.36%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	118%	98%	82%	103%	58%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio (PEJ)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 35.69	\$ 36.40	\$ 32.35	\$ 27.23	\$ 22.18
Net investment income ^(a)	0.31	0.11	0.31	0.15	0.12
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	6.26	(0.74)	4.04	5.10	5.09
Total from investment operations	6.57	(0.63)	4.35	5.25	5.21
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.26)	(0.08)	(0.30)	(0.13)	(0.16)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 42.00	\$ 35.69	\$ 36.40	\$ 32.35	\$ 27.23
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 42.00	\$ 35.68	\$ 36.39	\$ 32.34	\$ 27.21
Net Asset Value Total Return:^(c)	18.52%	(1.73)%	13.47%	19.29%	23.67%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	18.55%	(1.73)%	13.47%	19.34%	23.47%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$144,902	\$142,754	\$192,940	\$177,930	\$85,765
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.61%	0.61%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.61%	0.61%	0.63%	0.63%	0.69%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.83%	0.29%	0.88%	0.48%	0.52%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	183%	136%	187%	171%	93%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio (PWC)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 71.56	\$ 73.46	\$ 70.27	\$ 56.26	\$ 46.78
Net investment income ^(a)	0.43	0.82	0.68	0.60	0.82
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	12.98	(1.91)	3.25	13.99	9.51
Total from investment operations	13.41	(1.09)	3.93	14.59	10.33
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.82)	(0.81)	(0.74)	(0.58)	(0.85)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 84.15	\$ 71.56	\$ 73.46	\$ 70.27	\$ 56.26
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 84.16	\$ 71.55	\$ 73.40	\$ 70.27	\$ 56.23
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	18.88%	(1.50)%	5.58%	26.09%	22.39%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	18.91%	(1.43)%	5.49%	26.15%	22.40%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$143,052	\$143,122	\$168,950	\$186,219	\$140,658
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.60%	0.60%	0.59%	0.60%	0.60%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.61%	0.60%	0.59%	0.60%	0.60%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.56%	1.13%	0.93%	0.94%	1.68%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	231%	231%	237%	244%	166%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio (PBS)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 25.13	\$ 26.73	\$ 23.81	\$ 20.11	\$ 14.84
Net investment income ^(a)	0.06	0.07	0.21	0.09	0.12
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	2.82	(1.45)	2.89	3.70	5.28
Total from investment operations	2.88	(1.38)	3.10	3.79	5.40
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.04)	(0.22)	(0.18)	(0.09)	(0.13)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 27.97	\$ 25.13	\$ 26.73	\$ 23.81	\$ 20.11
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 27.98	\$ 25.12	\$ 26.72	\$ 23.79	\$ 20.10
Net Asset Value Total Return:^(c)	11.49%	(5.18)%	13.04%	18.87%	36.62%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	11.57%	(5.18)%	13.09%	18.83%	36.55%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$148,230	\$90,461	\$145,668	\$171,430	\$150,788
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.63%	0.61%	0.59%	0.62%	0.63%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.63%	0.61%	0.59%	0.62%	0.63%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.21%	0.26%	0.84%	0.38%	0.71%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	103%	124%	131%	120%	70%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio (PXQ)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 33.65	\$ 36.65	\$ 31.20	\$ 25.00	\$ 27.71
Net investment income (loss) ^(a)	0.21	0.15	(0.01)	(0.04)	0.20 ^(b)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	9.90	(3.15)	5.46	6.44	(2.85)
Total from investment operations	10.11	(3.00)	5.45	6.40	(2.65)
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.18)	-	-	(0.20)	(0.06)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 43.58	\$ 33.65	\$ 36.65	\$ 31.20	\$ 25.00
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 43.59	\$ 33.65	\$ 36.64	\$ 31.19	\$ 24.97
Net Asset Value Total Return:^(d)	30.19%	(8.19)%	17.47%	25.69%	(9.57)%
Market Price Total Return^(d)	30.22%	(8.16)%	17.48%	25.80%	(9.58)%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$26,145	\$20,189	\$27,485	\$29,643	\$30,000
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.64%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.89%	0.88%	0.85%	0.82%	0.75%
Net investment income (loss), after Waivers	0.55%	0.42%	(0.02)%	(0.12)%	0.81% ^(b)
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	97%	87%	74%	69%	68%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include a special cash dividend received of \$1 per share owned of Tellabs, Inc. on December 24, 2012. Net investment loss per share and the ratio of net investment loss to average net assets excluding the special dividend are \$(0.01) and (0.05)%, respectively.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio (PXJ)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 13.20	\$ 18.91	\$ 28.01	\$ 22.49	\$ 20.48
Net investment income ^(a)	0.06	0.20	0.22	0.08	0.04
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	(2.41)	(5.69)	(9.07)	5.53 ^(b)	2.00
Total from investment operations	(2.35)	(5.49)	(8.85)	5.61	2.04
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.08)	(0.22)	(0.25)	(0.09)	(0.03)
Return of capital	(0.07)	-	-	-	-
Total distributions	(0.15)	(0.22)	(0.25)	(0.09)	(0.03)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 10.70	\$ 13.20	\$ 18.91	\$ 28.01	\$ 22.49
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 10.70	\$ 13.19	\$ 18.92	\$ 28.00	\$ 22.49
Net Asset Value Total Return:^(d)	(17.99)%	(29.06)%	(31.67)%	24.98% ^(b)	9.95%
Market Price Total Return:^(d)	(17.92)%	(29.15)%	(31.61)%	24.94%	9.95%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$33,174	\$45,534	\$72,786	\$135,849	\$116,973
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.61%	0.62%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.75%	0.72%	0.64%	0.61%	0.62%
Net investment income (loss), after Waivers	0.47%	1.46%	0.96%	0.31%	0.18%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	90%	89%	79%	259% ^(b)	68%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Amount includes the effect of the Adviser pay-in for an economic loss of \$0.43 per share. Had the pay-in not been made, the net asset value total return would have been 23.06%. In addition, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold related to this transaction.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio (PJP)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 62.16	\$ 74.40	\$ 57.65	\$ 40.72	\$ 32.00
Net investment income ^(a)	0.48	0.41	0.32	0.26	0.54 ^(b)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	(1.40)	(8.81)	18.42	16.90	8.72
Total from investment operations	(0.92)	(8.40)	18.74	17.16	9.26
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.53)	(0.39)	(0.34)	(0.23)	(0.54)
Net realized gains	-	(3.45)	(1.65)	-	-
Total distributions	(0.53)	(3.84)	(1.99)	(0.23)	(0.54)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 60.71	\$ 62.16	\$ 74.40	\$ 57.65	\$ 40.72
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 60.71	\$ 62.14	\$ 74.35	\$ 57.60	\$ 40.72
Net Asset Value Total Return:^(d)	(1.47)%	(11.86)%	32.95%	42.27%	29.25%
Market Price Total Return:^(d)	(1.44)%	(11.83)%	32.97%	42.15%	29.29%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$764,908	\$1,168,526	\$1,926,934	\$1,104,007	\$468,305
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.56%	0.57%	0.56%	0.58%	0.63%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.56%	0.57%	0.56%	0.58%	0.63%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.79%	0.58%	0.48%	0.52%	1.52% ^(b)
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	26%	26%	47%	39%	24%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include a special cash dividend received of \$4 per share owned of Warner Chilcott PLC. on August 29, 2012. Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets excluding the special dividend are \$0.32 and 0.91%, respectively.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio (PMR)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 35.69	\$ 38.41	\$ 33.15	\$ 29.12	\$ 25.98
Net investment income ^(a)	0.27	0.25	0.22	0.32	0.66
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	0.43	(2.70)	5.38	3.99	3.11
Total from investment operations	0.70	(2.45)	5.60	4.31	3.77
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.32)	(0.27)	(0.34)	(0.28)	(0.63)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 36.07	\$ 35.69	\$ 38.41	\$ 33.15	\$ 29.12
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 36.05	\$ 35.69	\$ 38.42	\$ 33.14	\$ 29.11
Net Asset Value Total Return:^(c)	1.98%	(6.40)%	16.97%	14.81%	14.87%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	1.92%	(6.42)%	17.04%	14.81%	14.83%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$14,429	\$21,416	\$38,410	\$24,864	\$24,750
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.99%	0.88%	0.91%	0.79%	0.74%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.76%	0.67%	0.61%	0.96%	2.59%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	152%	129%	111%	184%	83%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio (PSI)

	Year Ended April 30, 2017				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 24.50	\$ 26.30	\$ 20.62	\$ 15.22	\$ 15.75
Net investment income ^(a)	0.19	0.10	0.25 ^(b)	0.10	0.11
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	18.02	(1.86)	5.88	5.41	(0.52)
Total from investment operations	18.21	(1.76)	6.13	5.51	(0.41)
Distribution to shareholder from:					
Net investment income	(0.24)	(0.04)	(0.33)	(0.11)	(0.12)
Return of capital	-	-	(0.12)	-	-
Total distributions	(0.24)	(0.04)	(0.45)	(0.11)	(0.12)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 42.47	\$ 24.50	\$ 26.30	\$ 20.62	\$ 15.22
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 42.51	\$ 24.48	\$ 26.31	\$ 20.62	\$ 15.19
Net Asset Value Total Return:^(d)	74.65%	(6.69)%	29.90%	36.38%	(2.56)%
Market Price Total Return^(d)	74.96%	(6.80)%	29.95%	36.66%	(2.50)%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$235,699	\$48,999	\$78,911	\$20,621	\$16,744
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.63%	0.68%	0.78%	1.05%	1.05%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.55%	0.38%	1.03% ^(b)	0.55%	0.77%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	62%	104%	103%	126%	91%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include a significant dividend received of \$16.50 per share owned of KLA-Tencor Corp. on November 26, 2014. Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets excluding the significant dividend are \$0.05 and 0.22%, respectively.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio (PSJ)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 42.20	\$ 42.47	\$ 33.96	\$ 30.16	\$ 26.87
Net investment income (loss) ^(a)	(0.05)	(0.08)	0.11	(0.00) ^(b)	(0.01)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	11.30	(0.13)	8.44	3.80	3.30
Total from investment operations	11.25	(0.21)	8.55	3.80	3.29
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.01)	(0.06)	(0.04)	-	-
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 53.44	\$ 42.20	\$ 42.47	\$ 33.96	\$ 30.16
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 53.39	\$ 42.21	\$ 42.48	\$ 33.93	\$ 30.12
Net Asset Value Total Return:^(d)	26.67%	(0.50)%	25.18%	12.60%	12.24%
Market Price Total Return^(d)	26.52%	(0.50)%	25.32%	12.65%	12.09%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$101,545	\$73,847	\$57,329	\$54,335	\$48,257
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.64%	0.66%	0.71%	0.69%	0.74%
Net investment income (loss), after Waivers	(0.11)%	(0.19)%	0.29%	(0.01)%	(0.03)%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	154%	154%	132%	150%	95%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Amount represents less than \$0.005.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio (PGF)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 18.80	\$ 18.45	\$ 17.99	\$ 18.67	\$ 17.79
Net investment income ^(a)	1.03	1.06	1.07	1.10	1.18
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	0.07	0.36	0.45	(0.68)	0.85
Total from investment operations	1.10	1.42	1.52	0.42	2.03
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(1.03)	(1.07)	(1.06)	(1.10)	(1.15)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 18.87	\$ 18.80	\$ 18.45	\$ 17.99	\$ 18.67
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 18.87	\$ 18.83	\$ 18.46	\$ 17.98	\$ 18.70
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	6.06%	8.01%	8.73%	2.63%	11.78%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	5.89%	8.12%	8.85%	2.41%	11.71%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$1,672,911	\$1,636,378	\$1,471,716	\$1,435,558	\$1,891,452
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.64%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.64%
Net investment income, after Waivers	5.48%	5.76%	5.87%	6.28%	6.47%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	8%	13%	9%	30%	18%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio (PRF)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 90.15	\$ 92.45	\$ 85.42	\$ 71.42	\$ 59.73
Net investment income ^(a)	1.86	1.93	1.72	1.45	1.31
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	12.56	(2.23)	6.93	13.89	11.66
Total from investment operations	14.42	(0.30)	8.65	15.34	12.97
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(1.91)	(2.00)	(1.62)	(1.34)	(1.28)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 102.66	\$ 90.15	\$ 92.45	\$ 85.42	\$ 71.42
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 102.67	\$ 90.13	\$ 92.43	\$ 85.37	\$ 71.42
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	16.16%	(0.23)%	10.19%	21.68%	22.06%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	16.19%	(0.24)%	10.23%	21.61%	22.09%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$4,897,087	\$4,142,401	\$4,558,017	\$3,305,696	\$1,778,450
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.43%
Net investment income, after Waivers	1.93%	2.19%	1.92%	1.84%	2.10%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	11%	12%	10%	12%	13%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio (PRFZ)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 97.56	\$ 103.44	\$ 96.35	\$ 77.76	\$ 66.71
Net investment income ^(a)	1.30	1.25	1.38	0.98	1.13
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	20.46	(5.93)	7.04	18.52	11.08
Total from investment operations	21.76	(4.68)	8.42	19.50	12.21
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(1.45)	(1.20)	(1.33)	(0.91)	(1.16)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 117.87	\$ 97.56	\$ 103.44	\$ 96.35	\$ 77.76
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 117.82	\$ 97.55	\$ 103.45	\$ 96.38	\$ 77.67
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	22.44%	(4.49)%	8.80%	25.22%	18.56%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	22.40%	(4.52)%	8.78%	25.40%	18.41%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$1,632,527	\$1,107,295	\$1,158,510	\$958,731	\$563,763
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.41%	0.41%	0.42%	0.42%	0.43%
Net investment income, after Waivers	1.20%	1.30%	1.39%	1.08%	1.64%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	29%	28%	26%	31%	30%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio (PSP)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 10.45	\$ 11.95	\$ 11.79	\$ 11.70	\$ 9.22
Net investment income ^(a)	0.41	0.60 ^(b)	0.35	0.38 ^(c)	0.24
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	1.85	(1.53)	0.41	1.38	2.64
Total from investment operations	2.26	(0.93)	0.76	1.76	2.88
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.46)	(0.57)	(0.60)	(1.67)	(0.40)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 12.25	\$ 10.45	\$ 11.95	\$ 11.79	\$ 11.70
Market price at end of year ^(d)	\$ 12.29	\$ 10.39	\$ 11.93	\$ 11.85	\$ 11.75
Net Asset Value Total Return^(e)	22.21%	(8.09)%	6.79%	16.20%	31.87%
Market Price Total Return^(e)	23.32%	(8.47)%	6.09%	16.31%	32.00%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$286,143	\$325,925	\$476,606	\$583,601	\$408,492
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers ^(f)	0.66%	0.64%	0.64%	0.69%	0.70%
Expenses, prior to Waivers ^(f)	0.67%	0.66%	0.66%	0.70%	0.70%
Net investment income, after Waivers	3.77%	5.51% ^(b)	3.04%	3.20% ^(c)	2.47%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(g)	39%	35%	30%	53%	53%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include a significant dividend received during the year. Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets excluding the significant dividends are \$0.34 and 3.12%, respectively.

^(c) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include a significant dividend received during the year. Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets excluding the significant dividends are \$0.28 and 2.39%, respectively.

^(d) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(e) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(f) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.

^(g) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio (PGJ)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 30.51	\$ 33.67	\$ 27.65	\$ 19.65	\$ 21.56
Net investment income ^(a)	0.19	0.06	0.21	0.21	0.34
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	5.54	(3.10)	6.06	8.08	(1.81)
Total from investment operations	5.73	(3.04)	6.27	8.29	(1.47)
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.55)	(0.09)	(0.25)	(0.29)	(0.44)
Return of capital	-	(0.03)	-	-	-
Total distributions	(0.55)	(0.12)	(0.25)	(0.29)	(0.44)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 35.69	\$ 30.51	\$ 33.67	\$ 27.65	\$ 19.65
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 35.69	\$ 30.49	\$ 33.62	\$ 27.60	\$ 19.59
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	19.23%	(9.04)%	22.79%	42.28%	(6.73)% ^(d)
Market Price Total Return^(c)	19.31%	(8.97)%	22.83%	42.46%	(6.70)%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$153,460	\$163,248	\$230,631	\$258,569	\$181,744
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.73%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.75%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.61%	0.18%	0.68%	0.75%	1.78%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	30%	47%	25%	37%	63%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Amount includes the effect of the Adviser pay-in for an economic loss of \$0.004 per share. Had the pay-in not been made, the net asset value total return would have been (6.77)%.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio (PEY)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 14.90	\$ 13.45	\$ 12.32	\$ 10.77	\$ 9.36
Net investment income ^(a)	0.52	0.48	0.43	0.42	0.42
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	2.12	1.46	1.13	1.54	1.41
Total from investment operations	2.64	1.94	1.56	1.96	1.83
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.53)	(0.49)	(0.43)	(0.41)	(0.42)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 17.01	\$ 14.90	\$ 13.45	\$ 12.32	\$ 10.77
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 17.02	\$ 14.91	\$ 13.45	\$ 12.32	\$ 10.76
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	17.95%	14.92%	12.89%	18.61%	20.16%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	17.94%	14.99%	12.89%	18.72%	20.05%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$984,725	\$737,783	\$537,324	\$393,103	\$322,476
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%	0.55%	0.57%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%	0.55%	0.57%
Net investment income, after Waivers	3.23%	3.62%	3.29%	3.70%	4.31%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	49%	59%	45%	51%	32%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio (PID)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 14.66	\$ 18.42	\$ 18.56	\$ 17.27	\$ 15.35
Net investment income ^(a)	0.44	0.56	0.51	0.67 ^(b)	0.40
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	0.56	(3.78)	(0.17)	1.26	1.93
Total from investment operations	1.00	(3.22)	0.34	1.93	2.33
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.57)	(0.54)	(0.48)	(0.64)	(0.41)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 15.09	\$ 14.66	\$ 18.42	\$ 18.56	\$ 17.27
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 15.09	\$ 14.65	\$ 18.43	\$ 18.58	\$ 17.31
Net Asset Value Total Return^(d)	7.12%	(17.53)%	1.83%	11.50%	15.63%
Market Price Total Return^(d)	7.19%	(17.63)%	1.77%	11.35%	15.75%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$811,780	\$701,684	\$1,571,846	\$1,160,654	\$877,341
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.56%	0.58%	0.55%	0.54%	0.56%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.56%	0.58%	0.55%	0.54%	0.56%
Net investment income, after Waivers	3.01%	3.62%	2.77%	3.82% ^(b)	2.57%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	61%	61%	66%	49%	46%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include a significant dividend during the year. Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets excluding the significant dividend are \$0.43 and 2.42%, respectively.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio (PNQI)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 76.48	\$ 72.28	\$ 61.62	\$ 46.09	\$ 41.08
Net investment income (loss) ^(a)	(0.22)	(0.16)	(0.21)	(0.27)	(0.01)
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	22.88	4.36	10.87	15.80	5.04
Total from investment operations	22.66	4.20	10.66	15.53	5.03
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	-	(0.02)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 99.14	\$ 76.48	\$ 72.28	\$ 61.62	\$ 46.09
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 99.17	\$ 76.44	\$ 72.26	\$ 61.51	\$ 46.08
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	29.63%	5.81%	17.30%	33.70%	12.26%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	29.73%	5.79%	17.48%	33.48%	12.23%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$351,939	\$279,152	\$216,851	\$289,628	\$64,525
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%
Net investment income (loss)	(0.26)%	(0.21)%	(0.31)%	(0.42)%	(0.02)%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	14%	27%	31%	21%	20%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio (EQWS)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 32.69	\$ 35.89	\$ 32.85	\$ 27.80	\$ 24.21
Net investment income ^(a)	0.36	0.31	0.41	0.33	0.46
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	7.19	(3.17)	3.03	5.12	3.60
Total from investment operations	7.55	(2.86)	3.44	5.45	4.06
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.46)	(0.34)	(0.40)	(0.40)	(0.47)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 39.78	\$ 32.69	\$ 35.89	\$ 32.85	\$ 27.80
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 39.77	\$ 32.71	\$ 35.90	\$ 32.84	\$ 27.76
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	23.21%	(8.00)%	10.53%	19.76%	17.05%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	23.11%	(7.97)%	10.59%	19.90%	17.03%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$21,877	\$13,075	\$16,153	\$14,784	\$15,290
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.25%	0.26% ^(d)	0.39% ^(d)	0.39%	0.39%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	1.00%	1.17% ^(d)	0.98% ^(d)	0.94%	1.22%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.98%	0.94%	1.20%	1.06%	1.88%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	47%	143%	7%	50%	45%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the year ended April 30, 2016, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio (PXSG)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 23.23	\$ 25.22	\$ 23.90	\$ 19.74	\$ 17.66
Net investment income ^(a)	0.07	0.06	0.25	0.20	0.13
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	5.27	(1.93)	1.39	4.17	2.08
Total from investment operations	5.34	(1.87)	1.64	4.37	2.21
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.07)	(0.12)	(0.32)	(0.21)	(0.13)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 28.50	\$ 23.23	\$ 25.22	\$ 23.90	\$ 19.74
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 28.49	\$ 23.26	\$ 25.21	\$ 23.89	\$ 19.72
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	23.02%	(7.47)%	6.92%	22.31%	12.63%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	22.82%	(7.31)%	6.92%	22.38%	12.65%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$34,195	\$26,719	\$32,791	\$29,872	\$26,646
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.39%	0.39% ^(d)	0.39% ^(d)	0.39% ^(d)	0.39% ^(d)
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.65%	0.67% ^(d)	0.69% ^(d)	0.70% ^(d)	0.92% ^(d)
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.29%	0.27%	1.02%	0.90%	0.72%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	55%	144%	6%	39%	39%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the year ended April 30, 2016, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio (PXSV)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 23.87	\$ 25.75	\$ 24.67	\$ 19.63	\$ 16.35
Net investment income ^(a)	0.52	0.63	0.42	0.30	0.32
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	5.55	(1.91)	1.03	5.03	3.31
Total from investment operations	6.07	(1.28)	1.45	5.33	3.63
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.67)	(0.60)	(0.37)	(0.29)	(0.35)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 29.27	\$ 23.87	\$ 25.75	\$ 24.67	\$ 19.63
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 29.26	\$ 23.88	\$ 25.75	\$ 24.68	\$ 19.61
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	25.64%	(4.93)%	5.91%	27.29%	22.56%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	25.54%	(4.90)%	5.87%	27.47%	22.58%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$83,415	\$59,668	\$72,093	\$65,376	\$48,084
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.46%	0.50%	0.55%	0.54%	0.70%
Net investment income, after Waivers	1.90%	2.67%	1.65%	1.31%	1.87%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	50%	137%	5%	43%	31%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the year ended April 30, 2016, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio (EQWM)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 38.93	\$ 40.34	\$ 36.31	\$ 30.41	\$ 26.60
Net investment income ^(a)	0.54	0.56	0.50	0.40	0.43
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	4.86	(1.41)	4.03	5.90	3.80
Total from investment operations	5.40	(0.85)	4.53	6.30	4.23
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.59)	(0.56)	(0.50)	(0.40)	(0.42)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 43.74	\$ 38.93	\$ 40.34	\$ 36.31	\$ 30.41
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 43.74	\$ 38.89	\$ 40.35	\$ 36.25	\$ 30.39
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	14.00%	(2.02)%	12.52%	20.85%	16.16%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	14.11%	(2.14)%	12.73%	20.73%	16.00%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$26,242	\$23,357	\$34,292	\$30,867	\$19,768
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.25%	0.26%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.68%	0.69%	0.66%	0.69%	1.00%
Net investment income, after Waivers	1.32%	1.50%	1.31%	1.19%	1.58%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	36%	135%	5%	50%	38%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the year ended April 30, 2016, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio (PXMG)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 29.14	\$ 31.95	\$ 30.02	\$ 26.06	\$ 22.65
Net investment income ^(a)	0.09	0.07	0.47	0.33	0.26
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	5.70	(2.72)	1.92	4.01	3.38
Total from investment operations	5.79	(2.65)	2.39	4.34	3.64
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.08)	(0.16)	(0.46)	(0.38)	(0.23)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 34.85	\$ 29.14	\$ 31.95	\$ 30.02	\$ 26.06
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 34.85	\$ 29.12	\$ 31.95	\$ 29.99	\$ 26.04
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	19.89%	(8.34)%	7.98%	16.80%	16.23%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	19.98%	(8.40)%	8.09%	16.77%	16.25%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$67,967	\$67,015	\$87,870	\$91,555	\$82,101
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.46%	0.44%	0.46%	0.45%	0.54%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.30%	0.25%	1.51%	1.19%	1.14%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	49%	147%	3%	33%	33%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the year ended April 30, 2016, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio (PXMV)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 27.22	\$ 27.55	\$ 25.88	\$ 20.98	\$ 17.06
Net investment income ^(a)	0.68	0.68	0.43	0.37	0.37
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	3.80	(0.37)	1.63	4.87	3.94
Total from investment operations	4.48	0.31	2.06	5.24	4.31
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.70)	(0.64)	(0.39)	(0.34)	(0.39)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 31.00	\$ 27.22	\$ 27.55	\$ 25.88	\$ 20.98
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 31.00	\$ 27.21	\$ 27.53	\$ 25.87	\$ 20.98
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	16.60%	1.35%	7.98%	25.19%	25.74%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	16.64%	1.39%	7.94%	25.14%	25.89%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$68,203	\$50,364	\$52,338	\$42,709	\$28,321
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.39%	0.39% ^(d)	0.39% ^(d)	0.39%	0.39%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.49%	0.54% ^(d)	0.56% ^(d)	0.62%	0.82%
Net investment income, after Waivers	2.28%	2.62%	1.58%	1.56%	2.08%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(e)	39%	131%	4%	33%	25%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.

^(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the year ended April 30, 2016, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio (EQWL)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 39.77	\$ 40.24	\$ 37.06	\$ 30.97	\$ 26.66
Net investment income ^(a)	0.74	0.78	0.75	0.63	0.65
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	6.95	(0.48)	3.14	6.03	4.35
Total from investment operations	7.69	0.30	3.89	6.66	5.00
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.75)	(0.77)	(0.71)	(0.57)	(0.69)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 46.71	\$ 39.77	\$ 40.24	\$ 37.06	\$ 30.97
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 46.75	\$ 39.73	\$ 40.21	\$ 37.08	\$ 30.98
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	19.58%	0.81%	10.52%	21.69%	19.10%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	19.80%	0.78%	10.38%	21.72%	19.15%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$39,703	\$33,805	\$42,249	\$40,770	\$27,874
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.25%	0.26%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.54%	0.54%	0.57%	0.60%	0.80%
Net investment income, after Waivers	1.74%	1.99%	1.92%	1.85%	2.38%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	27%	101%	3%	38%	43%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the year ended April 30, 2016, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio (PXLG)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 32.92	\$ 33.84	\$ 29.53	\$ 25.10	\$ 22.20
Net investment income ^(a)	0.29	0.28	0.55	0.50	0.39
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	5.61	(0.91)	4.29	4.57	2.87
Total from investment operations	5.90	(0.63)	4.84	5.07	3.26
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.33)	(0.29)	(0.53)	(0.62)	(0.36)
Net realized gains	-	-	-	(0.02)	-
Total distributions	(0.33)	(0.29)	(0.53)	(0.64)	(0.36)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 38.49	\$ 32.92	\$ 33.84	\$ 29.53	\$ 25.10
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 38.50	\$ 32.92	\$ 33.82	\$ 29.52	\$ 25.08
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	18.06%	(1.89)%	16.49%	20.54%	14.87%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	18.09%	(1.83)%	16.46%	20.59%	14.83%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$146,256	\$151,415	\$145,502	\$106,322	\$82,816
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.39%	0.39%	0.43%	0.45%	0.79%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.84%	0.85%	1.73%	1.84%	1.63%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	30%	105%	2%	22%	90%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the year ended April 30, 2016, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio (PXLV)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 29.58	\$ 30.63	\$ 29.40	\$ 25.16	\$20.37
Net investment income ^(a)	0.73	0.80	0.72	0.63	0.52
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	6.13	(1.09)	1.16	4.17	4.77
Total from investment operations	6.86	(0.29)	1.88	4.80	5.29
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.84)	(0.76)	(0.65)	(0.54)	(0.50)
Net realized gains	-	-	-	(0.02)	-
Total distributions	(0.84)	(0.76)	(0.65)	(0.56)	(0.50)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 35.60	\$ 29.58	\$ 30.63	\$ 29.40	\$25.16
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 35.63	\$ 29.55	\$ 30.62	\$ 29.39	\$25.16
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	23.47%	(0.84)%	6.41%	19.27%	26.41%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	23.69%	(0.92)%	6.41%	19.23%	26.53%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$74,770	\$68,029	\$41,348	\$14,701	\$7,549
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.46%	0.55%	0.62%	1.05%	2.10%
Net investment income, after Waivers	2.23%	2.78%	2.37%	2.32%	2.43%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	28%	77%	2%	23%	9%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the year ended April 30, 2016, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio (PBP)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 20.33	\$ 21.22	\$ 21.32	\$ 20.83	\$ 20.60
Net investment income ^(a)	0.29	0.30	0.28	0.28	0.33
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	2.10	(0.11)	0.65	1.57	0.70
Total from investment operations	2.39	0.19	0.93	1.85	1.03
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.33)	(0.34)	(0.86)	(1.35)	(0.65)
Net realized gains	(0.18)	(0.74)	(0.17)	(0.01)	(0.15)
Total distributions	(0.51)	(1.08)	(1.03)	(1.36)	(0.80)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 22.21	\$ 20.33	\$ 21.22	\$ 21.32	\$ 20.83
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 22.23	\$ 20.29	\$ 21.22	\$ 21.35	\$ 20.83
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	11.86%	0.90%	4.48%	9.34%	5.22%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	12.18%	0.67%	4.32%	9.50%	4.97%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$327,596	\$297,895	\$404,270	\$249,458	\$205,222
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%
Net investment income	1.37%	1.47%	1.33%	1.37%	1.61%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	24%	43%	50%	32%	22%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares S&P 500® Quality Portfolio (SPHQ)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 24.70	\$ 23.25	\$ 20.90	\$ 17.87	\$ 15.33
Net investment income ^(a)	0.54	0.45	0.41	0.36	0.33
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	2.84	1.46	2.33	3.03	2.52
Total from investment operations	3.38	1.91	2.74	3.39	2.85
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.46)	(0.46)	(0.39)	(0.36)	(0.31)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 27.62	\$ 24.70	\$ 23.25	\$ 20.90	\$ 17.87
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 27.63	\$ 24.70	\$ 23.24	\$ 20.89	\$ 17.87
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	13.84%	8.39%	13.17%	19.15%	18.86%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	13.88%	8.43%	13.18%	19.09%	18.86%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$1,222,223	\$899,078	\$533,537	\$365,686	\$228,736
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.39%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.38%	0.38%	0.38%	0.39%	0.55%
Net investment income, after Waivers	2.10%	1.92%	1.83%	1.87%	2.06%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	49%	102%	18%	13%	17%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions. For the year ended April 30, 2016, the portfolio turnover calculation includes the value of securities purchased and sold in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings due to the underlying index change.

PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio (PHO)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 22.99	\$ 25.19	\$ 25.92	\$ 22.06	\$ 18.78
Net investment income ^(a)	0.16	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.16
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	3.68	(2.17)	(0.72)	3.83	3.28
Total from investment operations	3.84	(2.04)	(0.58)	3.99	3.44
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.12)	(0.16)	(0.15)	(0.13)	(0.16)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 26.71	\$ 22.99	\$ 25.19	\$ 25.92	\$ 22.06
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 26.70	\$ 22.98	\$ 25.17	\$ 25.91	\$ 22.05
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	16.73%	(8.09)%	(2.25)%	18.16%	18.48%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	16.74%	(8.06)%	(2.29)%	18.17%	18.49%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$797,147	\$680,463	\$855,159	\$990,247	\$877,064
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.62%	0.61%	0.61%	0.61%	0.62%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.62%	0.61%	0.61%	0.61%	0.62%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.64%	0.58%	0.56%	0.66%	0.81%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	44%	89%	25%	34%	31%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio (PBW)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 4.11	\$ 5.76	\$ 6.59	\$ 4.79	\$ 5.08
Net investment income ^(a)	0.06	0.11	0.14	0.10	0.11
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	0.08	(1.66)	(0.82)	1.85	(0.26)
Total from investment operations	0.14	(1.55)	(0.68)	1.95	(0.15)
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.08)	(0.10)	(0.15)	(0.15)	(0.14)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 4.17	\$ 4.11	\$ 5.76	\$ 6.59	\$ 4.79
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 4.17	\$ 4.11	\$ 5.76	\$ 6.59	\$ 4.79
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	3.60%	(27.19)%	(10.36)%	41.23%	(2.64)%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	3.60%	(27.19)%	(10.36)%	41.23%	(2.65)%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$103,177	\$101,255	\$143,790	\$218,101	\$142,494
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.76%	0.76%	0.72%	0.70%	0.70%
Net investment income, after Waivers	1.59%	2.37%	2.39%	1.55%	2.48%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	59%	60%	48%	57%	52%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio (PUW)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 22.37	\$ 28.47	\$ 32.73	\$ 27.56	\$ 25.87
Net investment income ^(a)	0.15	0.30	0.50	0.24	0.35
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	3.60	(6.07)	(4.27)	5.27	1.54
Total from investment operations	3.75	(5.77)	(3.77)	5.51	1.89
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.15)	(0.33)	(0.49)	(0.34)	(0.20)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 25.97	\$ 22.37	\$ 28.47	\$ 32.73	\$ 27.56
Market price at end of year ^(b)	\$ 25.96	\$ 22.36	\$ 28.47	\$ 32.71	\$ 27.55
Net Asset Value Total Return^(c)	16.84%	(20.29)%	(11.59)%	20.24%	7.38%
Market Price Total Return^(c)	16.85%	(20.32)%	(11.54)%	20.21%	7.38%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$24,673	\$23,487	\$34,170	\$45,819	\$38,584
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.99%	0.99%	0.86%	0.84%	0.87%
Net investment income, after Waivers	0.64%	1.34%	1.69%	0.78%	1.40%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(d)	39%	40%	41%	37%	32%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio (PZI)

	Year Ended April 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:					
Net asset value at beginning of year	\$ 15.57	\$ 16.07	\$ 16.26	\$ 13.57	\$ 11.34
Net investment income ^(a)	0.67 ^(b)	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	3.00	(0.52)	(0.09)	2.65	2.25
Total from investment operations	3.67	(0.31)	0.12	2.85	2.45
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.79)	(0.19)	(0.31)	(0.16)	(0.22)
Net asset value at end of year	\$ 18.45	\$ 15.57	\$ 16.07	\$ 16.26	\$ 13.57
Market price at end of year ^(c)	\$ 18.44	\$ 15.57	\$ 16.05	\$ 16.25	\$ 13.54
Net Asset Value Total Return^(d)	23.87%	(1.94)%	0.71%	21.06%	21.95%
Market Price Total Return^(d)	23.81%	(1.82)%	0.64%	21.25%	21.90%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets at end of year (000's omitted)	\$23,987	\$21,024	\$28,920	\$61,782	\$42,055
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, after Waivers ^(e)	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%
Expenses, prior to Waivers ^(e)	1.04%	1.00%	0.90%	0.79%	0.98%
Net investment income, after Waivers	3.89% ^(b)	1.37%	1.28%	1.29%	1.72%
Portfolio turnover rate ^(f)	141%	134%	115%	123%	96%

^(a) Based on average shares outstanding.

^(b) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include a significant dividend received during the period. Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets excluding the significant dividend are \$0.25 and 1.45%, respectively.

^(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.

^(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.

^(e) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.

^(f) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Index and Intellidex Providers

No entity that creates, compiles, sponsors or maintains the Underlying Indexes or Underlying Intellidexes is or will be an affiliated person, as defined in Section 2(a)(3) of the 1940 Act, or an affiliated person of an affiliated person, of the Trust, the Adviser, the Distributor or a promoter of a Fund.

Neither the Adviser nor any affiliate of the Adviser has any rights to influence the selection of the securities in the Underlying Indexes or Underlying Intellidexes.

Each Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex is calculated and maintained by its respective Index Provider. The Index Providers are not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser or the Distributor. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with each Index Provider. Each Fund is entitled to use its respective Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex, as applicable, pursuant to a sublicensing agreement with the Adviser.

Set forth below is a list of each Fund and its Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex:

Fund	Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex
PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio	SPADE® Defense Index
PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio	NASDAQ US BuyBack Achievers™ Index
PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio	The Cleantech Index™
PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	NASDAQ US Broad Dividend Achievers™ Index
PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio	Dorsey Wright® Basic Materials Technical Leaders Index
PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio	Dorsey Wright® Consumer Cyclical Technical Leaders Index
PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio	Dorsey Wright® Consumer Staples Technical Leaders Index
PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio	Dorsey Wright® Energy Technical Leaders Index
PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio	Dorsey Wright® Financials Technical Leaders Index
PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio	Dorsey Wright® Healthcare Technical Leaders Index
PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio	Dorsey Wright® Industrials Technical Leaders Index
PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio	Dorsey Wright® Technical Leaders Index
PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio	Dorsey Wright® NASDAQ Technical Leaders Index
PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio	Dorsey Wright® Technology Technical Leaders Index
PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio	Dorsey Wright® Utilities Technical Leaders Index
PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio	Dynamic Biotech & Genome Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio	Dynamic Building & Construction Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio	Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Intellidex SM Index

Fund	Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex
PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio	Dynamic Food & Beverage Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio	Dynamic Large Cap Growth Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio	Dynamic Large Cap Value Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio	Dynamic Leisure & Entertainment Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio	Dynamic Market Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio	Dynamic Media Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio	Dynamic Networking Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio	Dynamic Oil Services Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio	Dynamic Pharmaceutical Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio	Dynamic Retail Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio	Dynamic Semiconductor Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio	Dynamic Software Intellidex SM Index
PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio	Wells Fargo® Hybrid and Preferred Securities Financial Index
PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio	FTSE RAFI™ US 1000 Index
PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio	FTSE RAFI™ US Mid Small 1500 Index
PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio	Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index
PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio	NASDAQ Golden Dragon China Index
PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	NASDAQ US Dividend Achievers™ 50 Index
PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio	NASDAQ International Dividend Achievers™ Index
PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio	NASDAQ Internet Index SM
PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio	Russell 2000® Equal Weight Index
PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio	Russell 2000® Pure Growth Index
PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio	Russell 2000® Pure Value Index
PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio	Russell Midcap® Equal Weight Index
PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio	Russell Midcap® Pure Growth Index
PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio	Russell Midcap® Pure Value Index
PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio	Russell Top 200® Equal Weight Index
PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio	Russell Top 200® Pure Growth Index
PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio	Russell Top 200® Pure Value Index
PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio	CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite Index SM

Fund	Underlying Index or Underlying Intellidex
PowerShares S&P 500 [®] Quality Portfolio	S&P 500 [®] Quality Index
PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio	NASDAQ OMX US Water Index SM
PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio	WilderHill Clean Energy Index
PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio	WilderHill Progressive Energy Index
PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio	Zacks Micro Cap Index TM

The Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated. The Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated (“CBOE”) performs the calculations of the CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM. CBOE has entered into an agreement with S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (“S&P DJI”), a division of S&P Global, Inc. Pursuant to that agreement, CBOE has been granted the right to use the S&P 500[®] Index in calculations of the Underlying Index, and under that agreement, CBOE has granted the right to S&P DJI to grant licenses to third parties to use the Underlying Index. S&P DJI has granted a license to the Adviser to use the CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM. PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio is entitled to use its Underlying Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

“Standard & Poor’s[®],” “S&P[®]” and “S&P 500[®]” are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC (“S&P”); Dow Jones[®] is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC (“Dow Jones”); and CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM, “BuyWriteSM” and “CBOE[®]” are trademarks of CBOE (except that S&P retains the rights in its trademarks embedded in such trademarks). These marks have been licensed by the Adviser. PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by S&P DJI, Dow Jones, S&P or CBOE, or any of their respective affiliates or third party licensors and none of such parties make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio.

S&P is the Index Provider for the PowerShares S&P 500[®] Quality Portfolio. PowerShares S&P 500[®] Quality Portfolio is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by S&P DJI, Dow Jones, S&P, or any of their respective affiliates or third party licensors, and none of such parties make any representation regarding the advisability of investing the PowerShares S&P 500[®] Quality Portfolio. S&P is not affiliated with the Trust, the Distributor or the Adviser. The Fund is entitled to use its Underlying Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

Cleantech Indices LLC. Cleantech Indices LLC (“Cleantech”) is the Index Provider for PowerShares CleantechTM Portfolio. There is no relationship between Cleantech and the Distributor, the Adviser or the Trust other than a license by Cleantech to the Adviser of certain Cleantech trademarks and trade names, and The Cleantech IndexTM, for use by the Distributor, the Adviser and the Trust. Such trademarks, tradenames and The Cleantech IndexTM have been created and developed by Cleantech without regard to the Distributor, the Adviser, the Trust, their businesses, the Fund and/or any prospective investor. PowerShares CleantechTM Portfolio is entitled to use The Cleantech IndexTM pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC. Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC (“Dorsey Wright”) is the Index Provider for PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio and PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio. Dorsey Wright is not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser or the Distributor. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with Dorsey Wright to use each Underlying Index. Each Fund is entitled to use its respective Underlying Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

Frank Russell Company. Frank Russell Company (“Russell”) is the Index Provider for PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio and PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio. Russell is not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser or the Distributor. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with Russell to use each Underlying Index. Each Fund is entitled to use its respective Underlying Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

FTSE International Limited. FTSE International Limited (“FTSE”) and Research Affiliates, LLC (“RA”) are together the Index Provider for PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio and PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio. The Index Provider is not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser or the Distributor. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with FTSE to use the Underlying Indexes of these Funds. Each of PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio and PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio is entitled to use its respective Underlying Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

SPADE Indexes, LLC. SPADE Indexes, LLC (“SPADE Indexes”) is the Index Provider for PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio. SPADE Indexes is not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser or the Distributor. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with SPADE Indexes to use the SPADE[®] Defense Index. The Fund is entitled to use its Underlying Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

Nasdaq, Inc. Nasdaq, Inc. (“Nasdaq”) is the Index Provider for PowerShares BuyBack AchieversTM Portfolio, PowerShares Dividend AchieversTM Portfolio, PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend AchieversTM Portfolio, PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio, PowerShares International Dividend AchieversTM Portfolio, PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio and PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio. Nasdaq is not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser or the Distributor. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with Nasdaq to use the

Underlying Indexes of these Funds. Each Fund is entitled to use its respective Underlying Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

NYSE Group, Inc. NYSE Group, Inc. (“NYSE Group”) is the Intellidex Provider for PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio and PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio. NYSE Group is not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser or the Distributor and is not a promoter of the Funds. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with NYSE Group to use each Underlying Intellidex. Each Fund is entitled to use its respective Underlying Intellidex pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

NYSE Group develops, calculates and maintains its own proprietary indices and serves as the calculation agent for third-party indices. NYSE publishes index values to market data vendors using the NYSE Global Index Feed (GIF). The more than 400 index values that NYSE Group currently calculates are used as benchmarks to support the trading of exchange traded funds, index options and other structured products listed on NYSE Group. NYSE Group is responsible for announcing index changes (additions, deletions, share changes, price adjustments, rebalances, etc.) as early as practicable prior to the effectiveness of the change or scheduled event. Such announcements currently are available under index market data subscriptions at www.nyxdata.com.

Red Rocks Capital, LLC. Red Rocks Capital, LLC (“Red Rocks”) is the Index Provider for PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio. There is no relationship between Red Rocks and the Distributor, the Adviser or the Trust other than a license by Red Rocks to the Adviser of certain Listed Private Equity Marks, trademarks and trade names, and the Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index, for use by the Distributor, the Adviser and the Trust. Such trademarks, tradenames and the Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index have been created and developed by Red Rocks without regard to the Distributor, the Adviser, the Trust, their businesses, the Fund and/or any prospective investor. PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio is entitled to use the Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser. Red Rocks makes no representation regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio in particular or the ability of the Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index to track general stock market performance.

Wells Fargo & Company. Wells Fargo & Company (“Wells Fargo”) is the Index Provider for PowerShares Financial Preferred

Portfolio. Wells Fargo® Hybrid and Preferred Securities Financial Index is a service mark of Wells Fargo & Company and has been licensed for use by the Adviser. PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio is not sponsored, issued or advised by Wells Fargo & Company, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC or their subsidiaries and affiliates (collectively, “Wells Fargo”), and Wells Fargo makes no representation regarding the advisability of investing in PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio. The Fund is entitled to use the Underlying Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

WilderHill. WilderHill, owned by WilderShares LLC, is the Index Provider for PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio. WilderHill is not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser or the Distributor. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with WilderHill to use the WilderHill Clean Energy Index. The Fund is entitled to use the WilderHill Clean Energy Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

Progressive Energy Index LLC is the Index Provider for PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio. There is no relationship between Progressive Energy Index LLC and the Distributor, the Adviser or the Trust other than a license by Progressive Energy Index LLC to the Adviser of certain WilderHill trademarks and trade names, and the Progressive Energy Index, for use by the Distributor, the Adviser and the Trust. Such trademarks, tradenames and the Progressive Energy Index have been created and developed by WilderHill without regard to the Distributor, the Adviser, the Trust, their businesses, the Fund and/or any prospective investor. PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio is entitled to use its Underlying Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

Zacks Investment Research. Zacks Investment Research (“Zacks”) is the Index Provider for PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio. Zacks is not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser or the Distributor. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with Zacks to use the Underlying Index of PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio, and the Fund is entitled to use its Underlying Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

Disclaimers

Cleantech, Red Rocks, WilderHill, WilderShares and Progressive Energy. The Cleantech Index™, is a trademark of Cleantech. The Red Rocks Global Listed Private Equity Index is a trademark/service mark/tradename of Red Rocks. The WilderHill Clean Energy Index is a trademark of WilderShares. The Progressive Energy Index is a trademark of WilderHill and Progressive Energy Index LLC. These indexes are collectively referred to as the “Underlying Indexes” in this sub-section. Each of these Underlying Indexes has been licensed for use for certain purposes by the Adviser.

The PowerShares Cleantech™ Portfolio, PowerShares Global Listed Private Equity Portfolio, PowerShares WilderHill Clean Energy Portfolio and PowerShares WilderHill Progressive Energy Portfolio (collectively in this sub-section, the “Funds”) are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Cleantech, Red Rocks,

WilderShares LLC, WilderHill or Progressive Energy Index LLC, as the case may be (collectively in this sub-section, the "Index Providers"), and none of the Index Providers makes any representation regarding the advisability of investing in Shares of the Funds.

The Index Providers make no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of Fund Shares or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Funds particularly or in the ability of the Underlying Indexes to track general stock market performance. Cleantech's only relationship to the Distributor, the Adviser or the Trust is the licensing of certain Cleantech trademarks and trade names of Cleantech without regard to the Distributor, the Adviser or the Trust. Red Rocks' only relationship to the Distributor, the Adviser or the Trust is the licensing of certain Red Rocks trademarks and trade names of Red Rocks without regard to the Distributor, the Adviser or the Trust. The Clean Energy Index's, and the Progressive Energy Index's only relationship to the Distributor, the Adviser or the Trust is the licensing of certain WilderHill trademarks and trade names of WilderHill and Progressive Energy Index.

The Underlying Indexes provided by the Index Providers are selected and calculated without regard to the Distributor, the Adviser, the Trust or any holders of Shares. The Index Providers have no obligation to take the needs of the Distributor, the Adviser, the Trust or the owners of Shares into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Underlying Indexes. The Index Providers are not responsible for and have not participated in the determination of the prices and amount of Shares or the timing of the issuance or sale of Shares or in the determination of any financial calculations relating thereto. The Index Providers have no obligation or liability in connection with the administration of the Trust, trading of the Funds or marketing of the Shares.

THE INDEX PROVIDERS MAKE NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE DISTRIBUTOR, THE ADVISER, THE TRUST OR OWNERS OF SHARES, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY, FROM THE USE OF THE UNDERLYING INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. THE INDEX PROVIDERS MAKE NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE UNDERLYING INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN, BY THE FUNDS, THE TRUST OR THE SHARES. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INDEX PROVIDERS HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS) RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE UNDERLYING INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN, BY THE FUNDS, THE TRUST OR THE SHARES, EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

THERE IS NO RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WILDERSHARES AND THE ADVISER OTHER THAN A LICENSE BY WILDERSHARES TO THE ADVISER OF CERTAIN WILDERSHARES TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES, AND THE INDEX, FOR USE BY THE ADVISER. SUCH TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES AND INDEX HAVE BEEN CREATED AND DEVELOPED BY WILDERSHARES WITHOUT REGARD TO THE ADVISER, ITS BUSINESS, THIS PRODUCT AND/OR ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR.

Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC. The Dorsey Wright® NASDAQ Technical Leaders Index, Dorsey Wright® Technical Leaders Index, Dorsey Wright® Basic Materials Technical Leaders Index, Dorsey Wright® Consumer Cyclical Technical Leaders Index, Dorsey Wright® Consumer Staples Technical Leaders Index, Dorsey Wright® Energy Technical Leaders Index, Dorsey Wright® Financials Technical Leaders Index, Dorsey Wright® Healthcare Technical Leaders Index, Dorsey Wright® Industrials Technical Leaders Index, Dorsey Wright® Technology Technical Leaders Index and Dorsey Wright® Utilities Technical Leaders Index (collectively in this sub-section, the "Underlying Indexes") are trademarks of Dorsey Wright and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by the Adviser.

The Shares of PowerShares DWA Basic Materials Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Consumer Cyclical Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Consumer Staples Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Energy Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Financial Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Healthcare Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Industrials Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA NASDAQ Momentum Portfolio, PowerShares DWA Technology Momentum Portfolio and PowerShares DWA Utilities Momentum Portfolio (collectively in this sub-section, the "Funds") are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Dorsey Wright, and Dorsey Wright does not make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in Shares of these Funds.

There is no relationship between Dorsey Wright and the Adviser other than a license by Dorsey Wright to the Adviser of certain Dorsey Wright trademarks, tradenames, investment models, and indexes (the "DWA IP") and each Fund's Underlying Index, for use by the Adviser. DWA IP has been created and developed by Dorsey Wright without regard to and independently of, the Adviser, and/or any prospective investor. The licensing of any DWA IP is not an offer to purchase or sell, or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities. A determination that any portion of an investor's portfolio should be devoted to any ETF product developed by the Adviser or investment model developed by Dorsey Wright is a determination made solely by the investment advisor serving the investor or the investor himself, not Dorsey Wright.

Dorsey Wright is not responsible for, and has not participated in, the determination of the prices and amount of Shares, the timing of the issuance or sale of Shares or in the determination of any financial calculations relating thereto. Dorsey Wright has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration of the Trust or marketing of the Shares. Dorsey Wright does not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of any Underlying Index or any data included therein. Dorsey Wright shall have no liability for any errors, omissions or interruptions therein. Dorsey Wright makes no warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Distributor, the Adviser, the Trust or owners of Shares, or any other person or entity, from the use of an Underlying Index, or any data included therein in connection with a Fund, or for any other use. Dorsey Wright expressly disclaims all warranties and conditions of merchantability, title or fitness for a particular purpose or use, with respect to each Fund

or Underlying Index or to any data included therein, except as set forth in the respective license agreements with the Adviser. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall Dorsey Wright have any liability for any incidental, special, exemplary, punitive, indirect or consequential damages (including lost profits), however caused and on any theory of liability, whether in contract, strict liability or tort (including negligence or otherwise), resulting from the use of an Underlying Index or any data included therein, even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

Frank Russell Company. The Russell Top 200[®] Equal Weight Index, Russell Top 200[®] Pure Growth Index, Russell Top 200[®] Pure Value Index, Russell Midcap[®] Equal Weight Index, Russell Midcap[®] Pure Growth Index, Russell Midcap[®] Pure Value Index, Russell 2000[®] Equal Weight Index, Russell 2000[®] Pure Growth Index, and Russell 2000[®] Pure Value Index (the “Underlying Indexes”) are trademarks of Frank Russell Company and have been licensed for use by the Adviser. PowerShares Russell Top 200 Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Top 200 Pure Value Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Russell Midcap Pure Value Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Equal Weight Portfolio, PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Growth Portfolio and PowerShares Russell 2000 Pure Value Portfolio are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Russell or the London Stock Exchange Group companies (“LSEG”) (together the “Licensor Parties”). None of the Licensor Parties make any claim, prediction, representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Funds or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Funds’ particularly or the ability of the Funds’ Underlying Indexes to track general stock market performance or a segment of the same. The Licensor Parties’ publication of the Funds’ Underlying Indexes in no way suggests or implies an opinion by the Licensor Parties as to the advisability of investment in any or all of the securities upon which the Underlying Indexes are based. The Licensor Parties’ only relationship to the Adviser is the licensing of certain trademarks and trade names of the Licensor Parties and of the Funds’ Underlying Indexes which are determined, composed and calculated by Russell without regard to the Adviser or the Funds. Licensor Parties are not responsible for and have not reviewed the Funds nor any associated literature or publications and Licensor Parties make no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to their accuracy or completeness, or otherwise. Licensor Parties reserve the right, at any time and without notice, to alter, amend, terminate or in any way change the Funds’ Underlying Indexes. Licensor Parties have no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Funds.

LICENSOR PARTIES DO NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE FUNDS’ UNDERLYING INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN AND LICENSOR PARTIES SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INTERRUPTIONS THEREIN. LICENSOR PARTIES MAKE NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ADVISER, INVESTORS, OWNERS OF THE FUNDS, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE UNDERLYING INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN.

LICENSOR PARTIES MAKE NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE FUNDS’ UNDERLYING INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL LICENSOR PARTIES HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS), EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

FTSE International Limited. The PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1000 Portfolio and PowerShares FTSE RAFI US 1500 Small-Mid Portfolio (the “Funds”) are not in any way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by FTSE International Limited (“FTSE”), by the London Stock Exchange Group companies (“LSEG”) or by Research Affiliates, LLC (“RA”) (collectively the “Licensor Parties”). Licensor Parties make no claim, prediction, warranty or representation whatsoever, expressly or impliedly, either as to (i) the results to be obtained from the use of the FTSE RAFI[™] US 1000 Index or the FTSE RAFI[™] US Mid Small 1500 Index (the “Indexes”) (upon which the Funds are based), (ii) the figure at which either Index is said to stand at any particular time on any particular day or otherwise, or (iii) the suitability of either Index for the purpose to which it is being put in connection with a Fund. The Indexes are compiled and calculated by FTSE in conjunction with RA. Licensor Parties have not provided nor will provide any financial or investment advice or recommendation in relation to the Indexes to the adviser or to its clients. Licensor Parties shall not be (a) liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) to any person for any error in either Index or (b) under any obligation to advise any person of any error therein. None of the Licensor Parties have provided any financial advice or recommendation in relation to the Underlying Indexes to PowerShares or to its clients.

All rights in the Indexes vest in FTSE. “FTSE[®]”, “Russell[®]”, “MTS[®]”, “FTSE TMX[®]” and “FTSE Russell” and other service marks and trademarks related to the FTSE or Russell indexes are trademarks of the London Stock Exchange Group companies and are used by FTSE, MTS, FTSE TMX and Russell under license. The trade names Fundamental Index[®] and RAFI[®] are registered trademarks of Research Affiliates, LLC.

SPADE Indexes, LLC. The SPADE[®] Defense Index is a registered trademark of the SPADE Indexes and has been licensed for use for certain purposes by the Adviser.

PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by ISBC, and ISBC does not make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in Shares of the PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio.

SPADE Indexes’ only relationship to the Adviser is ISBC’s licensing to the Adviser certain SPADE Indexes trademarks, the SPADE[®] Defense Index and trade name, which are composed by SPADE Indexes without regard to the Adviser, this product or any investor. PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio and its Shares are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by SPADE Indexes. SPADE Indexes makes no warranty or representation regarding the advisability of purchasing, holding or trading this product or investing in securities generally or in the PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio particularly or the ability of any

data supplied by SPADE Indexes to track general stock market performance. SPADE Indexes' only relationship to the Adviser is the licensing of certain trademarks and trade names of SPADE Indexes and of the data supplied by SPADE Indexes which is determined, composed and calculated by SPADE Indexes without regard to the PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio or its Shares. SPADE Indexes has no obligation to take the needs of the Adviser or the shareholders of the PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the data supplied by SPADE Indexes. SPADE Indexes is not responsible for and has not participated in the determination of the prices of the common shares of the PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio or the timing of the issuance or sale of such common shares. SPADE Indexes has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the PowerShares Aerospace & Defense Portfolio or its Shares.

Nasdaq, Inc. The NASDAQ US BuyBack Achievers™ Index, NASDAQ US Broad Dividend Achievers™ Index, NASDAQ US Dividend Achievers™ 50 Index, NASDAQ International Dividend Achievers™ Index, NASDAQ Golden Dragon China Index, NASDAQ Internet IndexSM and NASDAQ OMX US Water IndexSM (collectively in this sub-section, the "Underlying Indexes") are trademarks of Nasdaq, Inc. ("Nasdaq") and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by the Adviser. BuyBack Achievers™ is a trademark of Mergent, Inc. and has also been licensed for use for certain purposes by the Adviser.

PowerShares BuyBack Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares Golden Dragon China Portfolio, PowerShares High Yield Equity Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares International Dividend Achievers™ Portfolio, PowerShares NASDAQ Internet Portfolio and PowerShares Water Resources Portfolio (collectively in this sub-section, the "Funds") are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Nasdaq, Mergent, Inc. or its affiliates (Nasdaq, with its affiliates, and Mergent, Inc. are referred to as the "Corporations"). The Corporations have not passed on the legality or suitability of, or the accuracy or adequacy of descriptions and disclosures relating to, these Funds. The Corporations make no representation or warranty, express or implied to the owners of the Funds or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Funds particularly, or the ability of the each Fund's respective Underlying Index to track general stock market performance. The Corporations' only relationship to the Adviser is in the licensing of the trade/service marks of NASDAQ®, OMX®, NASDAQ OMX®, and each Underlying Index, and certain trade names of the Corporations and the use of each Underlying Index, which is determined, composed and calculated by Nasdaq without regard to the Adviser or the Funds. NASDAQ has no obligation to take the needs of the Adviser or the owners of the Funds into consideration in determining, composing or calculating each Underlying Index. The Corporations are not responsible for and have not participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of each Fund to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which that Fund is to be converted into cash. The Corporations have no liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Funds. "NASDAQ OMX®" is a registered trademark and is used under license.

THE CORPORATIONS DO NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR UNINTERRUPTED CALCULATION OF EACH UNDERLYING INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. THE CORPORATIONS MAKE NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ADVISER, OWNERS OF A FUND, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF EACH UNDERLYING INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. THE CORPORATIONS MAKE NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO EACH UNDERLYING INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CORPORATIONS HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS OR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

NYSE Group, Inc. The Dynamic Biotech & Genome IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Building & Construction IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Food & Beverage IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Large Cap Growth IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Large Cap Value IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Market IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Media IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Networking IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Oil Services IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Pharmaceutical IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Retail IntellidexSM Index, Dynamic Semiconductor IntellidexSM Index and Dynamic Software IntellidexSM Index (collectively in this sub-section, the "Underlying Intellidexes") are service marks of NYSE Group, Inc. ("NYSE Group") and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by the Adviser.

The Shares of PowerShares Dynamic Biotechnology & Genome Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Building & Construction Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Energy Exploration & Production Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Food & Beverage Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Growth Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Large Cap Value Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Leisure and Entertainment Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Market Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Media Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Networking Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Oil & Gas Services Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Pharmaceuticals Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Retail Portfolio, PowerShares Dynamic Semiconductors Portfolio and PowerShares Dynamic Software Portfolio (collectively in this sub-section, "Funds") are not sponsored or endorsed by NYSE Group, and NYSE Group makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of Fund Shares or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in Shares particularly or the ability of the product to track the performance of any sector of the stock market. NYSE Group's only relationship to the Distributor, the Adviser or the Trust is the licensing of certain trademarks and indices, which are determined, composed and calculated by NYSE Group without regard to the Funds. NYSE Group has no obligation to take the needs of the Funds or their Shareholders into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Underlying Intellidexes. NYSE Group is not responsible for and has not participated in any determination or calculation made with respect to issuance or redemption of Shares of the Funds. The

Underlying Intellidexes are selected and calculated without regard to the Distributor, the Adviser, the Trust or any holders of Shares. NYSE Group has no obligation to take the needs of the Distributor, the Adviser, the Trust or the owners of Shares into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Underlying Intellidexes. NYSE Group is not responsible for and has not participated in the determination of the prices and amount of Shares or the timing of the issuance or sale of Shares or in the determination of any financial calculations relating thereto. NYSE Group has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration of the Trust, or marketing of the Shares.

NYSE GROUP DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE UNDERLYING INTELLIDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. NYSE GROUP MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE FUNDS, OWNERS OF THE SHARES OF THE FUNDS, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE UNDERLYING INTELLIDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. NYSE GROUP MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE UNDERLYING INTELLIDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL NYSE GROUP HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, DIRECT, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS) IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC and Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated. The "S&P 500[®] Quality Index" is a product of S&P DJI, and has been licensed for use by the Adviser. The CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM is a product of CBOE, and has been licensed to S&P DJI and sublicensed for use by the Advisor. For more information on the relationship of S&P DJI and CBOE as it relates to the CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM, refer to the information regarding the Index Providers (see "Index and Intellidex Providers"). Standard & Poor's[®], S&P[®] and S&P 500[®] are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P"). Dow Jones[®] is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones"). CBOE[®], BuyWriteSM, and CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM are trademarks of CBOE. PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio and PowerShares S&P 500[®] Quality Portfolio are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by S&P DJI, Dow Jones, S&P, or any of their respective affiliates or third party licensors, including specifically, CBOE (collectively, "S&P Dow Jones Indices"). S&P Dow Jones Indices makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio and PowerShares S&P 500[®] Quality Portfolio, or the Distributor, the Adviser, the Trust, or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio and PowerShares S&P 500[®] Quality Portfolio particularly or the ability of the S&P 500[®] Quality Index or the CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM to track general market performance. S&P Dow Jones Indices' only relationship to the Adviser with respect to the S&P 500[®] Quality Index and the CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM is the licensing of the aforementioned indices and the above-referenced trademarks, service marks and/or trade names of S&P Dow Jones Indices or

its licensors. The S&P 500[®] Quality Index and the CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite Index are determined, composed and calculated by S&P DJI and CBOE without regard to the Adviser or the PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio and PowerShares S&P 500[®] Quality Portfolio. S&P Dow Jones Indices have no obligation to take the needs of the Adviser or the owners of PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio and PowerShares S&P 500[®] Quality Portfolio is to be converted into cash, surrendered or redeemed, as the case may be. S&P Dow Jones Indices have no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of PowerShares S&P 500 BuyWrite Portfolio and PowerShares S&P 500[®] Quality Portfolio. There is no assurance that investment products based on the S&P 500[®] Quality Index will accurately track index performance or provide positive investment returns. S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC is not an investment adviser. Inclusion of a security within an index is not a recommendation by S&P Dow Jones Indices to buy, sell, or hold such security, nor is it considered to be investment advice.

As the Index Provider, S&P DJI's only relationship is to the CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM and S&P 500[®] Quality Index (together, the "S&P Indexes"), which are determined, composed and calculated by Standard & Poor's without regard to the Fund. S&P DJI has no obligation to take the needs of the owners of Shares into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite IndexSM and S&P 500[®] Quality Index. S&P DJI is not responsible for and has not participated in any determination or calculation made with respect to issuance or redemption of Shares.

S&P DOW JONES INDICES DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY, ACCURACY, TIMELINESS AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE S&P 500[®] QUALITY INDEX OR THE CBOE S&P 500 BUYWRITE INDEXSM OR ANY DATA RELATED THERETO OR ANY COMMUNICATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ORAL OR WRITTEN COMMUNICATION (INCLUDING ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS) WITH RESPECT THERETO. S&P DOW JONES INDICES SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY DAMAGES OR LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR DELAYS THEREIN. S&P DOW JONES INDICES MAKE NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE OR AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ADVISER, OWNERS OF THE POWERSHARES S&P 500 BUYWRITE PORTFOLIO AND POWERSHARES S&P 500[®] QUALITY PORTFOLIO, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE INDEX OR WITH RESPECT TO ANY DATA RELATED THERETO. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT WHATSOEVER SHALL S&P DOW JONES INDICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF PROFITS, TRADING LOSSES, LOST TIME OR GOODWILL, EVEN IF THEY HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE. THERE ARE NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES OF ANY AGREEMENTS OR ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN S&P DOW JONES INDICES AND THE ADVISER, OTHER THAN THE LICENSORS OF S&P DOW JONES INDICES.

Wells Fargo & Company. The Wells Fargo® Hybrid and Preferred Securities Financial Index (in this sub-section, the “Underlying Index”) is a service mark of Wells Fargo & Company (“Wells Fargo”) and has been licensed for use by the Adviser.

PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio (in this sub-section, the “Fund”) is not sponsored, issued or advised by Wells Fargo. Wells Fargo makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, to Fund investors or any member of the public regarding the performance of the Underlying Index or the Fund or the ability of any data supplied by Wells Fargo to track the performance of the securities referenced by the Fund’s Underlying Index. Wells Fargo’s only relationship to the Adviser is the licensing of certain trademarks and trade names of Wells Fargo and of the data supplied by Wells Fargo that is determined, composed and calculated by Wells Fargo without regard to the Fund or its shareholders. Wells Fargo has no obligation to take the needs of the Fund or its shareholders into consideration when determining, composing or calculating the data. Wells Fargo has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of this Fund, including to any shareholder of the Fund.

WELLS FARGO DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF ANY DATA SUPPLIED BY IT OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WELLS FARGO MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ADVISER AND POWERSHARES FINANCIAL PREFERRED PORTFOLIO, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE DATA SUPPLIED BY WELLS FARGO OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WELLS FARGO MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE DATA SUPPLIED BY WELLS FARGO OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL WELLS FARGO HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS), EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

NYSE Group, which acts as calculation agent for the Wells Fargo® Hybrid and Preferred Securities Financial Index, is not affiliated with the Adviser or Wells Fargo and does not approve, endorse, review or recommend PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio; PowerShares Financial Preferred Portfolio is based on the Wells Fargo® Hybrid and Preferred Securities Financial Index, and the value of such Index is derived from sources deemed reliable, but NYSE Group and its suppliers do not guarantee the correctness or completeness of such Index, its values or other information furnished in connection with such Index.

NYSE GROUP MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE WELLS FARGO® HYBRID AND PREFERRED SECURITIES FINANCIAL INDEX, TRADING BASED ON THE WELLS FARGO® HYBRID AND PREFERRED SECURITIES FINANCIAL INDEX, OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRADING OF POWERSHARES FINANCIAL PREFERRED PORTFOLIO, OR FOR ANY OTHER USE. NYSE GROUP MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE WELLS FARGO® HYBRID AND PREFERRED SECURITIES FINANCIAL INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN.

Zacks Investment Research. The only relationship that Zacks Investment Research (“Zacks”) has with the Adviser or Distributor of PowerShares Zacks Micro Cap Portfolio (in this sub-section, the “Fund”) in connection with the Fund is that Zacks has licensed certain of its intellectual property, including the determination of the component stocks of the Zacks Micro Cap Index™ and the name of the Zacks Micro Cap Index™. The Zacks Micro Cap Index™ is selected and calculated without regard to the Adviser, Distributor or owners of the Fund. Zacks has no obligation to take the specific needs of the Adviser, Distributor or owners of the Fund into consideration in the determination and calculation of the Zacks Micro Cap Index™. Zacks is not responsible for and has not participated in the determination of pricing or the timing of the issuance or sale of the Shares of the Fund or in the determination or calculation of the asset value of the Fund. Zacks does not have any obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Fund.

ZACKS SHALL NOT HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS RELATED TO THE FUND OR THE ZACKS MICRO CAP INDEX™. ZACKS MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ADVISER, DISTRIBUTOR OR OWNERS OF THE FUND, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY, FROM THE USE OF THE ZACKS MICRO CAP INDEX™ OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. ZACKS DOES NOT MAKE ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE, WITH RESPECT TO THE FUND OR TO THE ZACKS MICRO CAP INDEX™ OR TO ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL ZACKS HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS) IN CONNECTION WITH THE FUND OR THE ZACKS MICRO CAP INDEX™, EVEN IF ZACKS IS NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

The Adviser does not guarantee the accuracy and the completeness of any of the Underlying Indexes and Underlying Intellidexes or any data included therein, and the Adviser shall have no liability for any errors, omissions, restatements, recalculations, or interruptions therein. The Adviser makes no warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Funds, owners of the Shares of the Funds or any other person or entity from the use of the Underlying Indexes and Underlying Intellidexes or any data included therein. The Adviser makes no express or implied warranties, and expressly disclaims all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the Underlying Indexes and Underlying Intellidexes or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall the Adviser have any liability for any special, punitive, direct, indirect or consequential damages (including lost profits) arising out of matters relating to the use of the Underlying Indexes and Underlying Intellidexes even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

Premium/Discount Information

Information on the daily NAV per Share for each Fund can be found at www.powershares.com. Additionally, information regarding how often the Shares of each Fund traded on NYSE Arca or NASDAQ, as applicable, at a price above (at a premium) or below (at a discount) the NAV of the Fund during the prior calendar year and subsequent quarters can be found at www.powershares.com.

Other Information

Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act restricts investments by investment companies (and companies relying on Sections 3(c)(1) and 3(c)(7) of the 1940 Act) in the securities of other investment companies. However, registered investment companies are permitted to invest in the Funds beyond the limits set forth in Section 12(d)(1) subject to certain terms and conditions set forth in an SEC exemptive order issued to the Trust, including that such investment companies enter into a participant agreement with the Trust on behalf of a Fund prior to exceeding the limits imposed by Section 12(d)(1). Additionally, each Fund is permitted to invest in other registered investment companies beyond the limits set forth in Section 12(d)(1) subject to certain terms and conditions set forth in another exemptive order that the SEC has issued to the Trust. If a Fund relies on this exemptive relief, however, other investment companies may not invest in the Fund beyond the statutory provisions of Section 12(d)(1).

Continuous Offering

The method by which Creation Unit Aggregations of Shares are created and traded may raise certain issues under applicable securities laws. Because new Creation Unit Aggregations of Shares are issued and sold by the Funds on an ongoing basis, a "distribution," as such term is used in the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), may occur at any point. Broker-dealers and other persons are cautioned that some activities on their part may, depending on the circumstances, result in their being deemed participants in a distribution in a manner which could render them statutory underwriters and subject them to the prospectus-delivery requirement and liability provisions of the Securities Act. For example, a broker-dealer firm or its client may be deemed a statutory underwriter if it takes Creation Unit Aggregations after placing an order with the Distributor, breaks them down into constituent Shares and sells such Shares directly to customers, or if it chooses to couple the creation of a supply of new Shares with an active selling effort involving solicitation of secondary market demand for Shares. A determination of whether one is an underwriter for purposes of the Securities Act must take into account all the facts and circumstances pertaining to the activities of the broker-dealer or its client in the particular case, and the examples mentioned above should not be considered a complete description of all the activities that could lead to a characterization as an underwriter.

Broker-dealer firms should also note that dealers who are not "underwriters" but are effecting transactions in Shares, whether or not participating in the distribution of Shares, are generally required to deliver a prospectus. This is because the prospectus

delivery exemption in Section 4(a)(3)(C) of the Securities Act is not available in respect of such transactions as a result of Section 24(d) of the 1940 Act. As a result, broker-dealer firms should note that dealers who are not "underwriters" but are participating in a distribution (as contrasted with engaging in ordinary secondary market transactions), and thus dealing with the Shares that are part of an overallotment within the meaning of Section 4(a)(3)(C) of the Securities Act, will be unable to take advantage of the prospectus delivery exemption provided by Section 4(a)(3) of the Securities Act. For delivery of prospectuses to exchange members, the prospectus delivery mechanism of Rule 153 under the Securities Act only is available with respect to transactions on a national exchange.

Delivery of Shareholder Documents—Householding

Householding is an option available to certain investors of the Funds. Householding is a method of delivery, based on the preference of the individual investor, in which a single copy of certain shareholder documents can be delivered to investors who share the same address, even if their accounts are registered under different names. Householding for the Funds is available through certain broker-dealers. If you are interested in enrolling in householding and receiving a single copy of prospectuses and other shareholder documents, please contact your broker-dealer. If you currently are enrolled in householding and wish to change your householding status, please contact your broker-dealer.

For More Information

For more detailed information on the Trust, the Funds and the Shares, you may request a copy of the Trust's SAI. The SAI provides detailed information about the Funds, and is incorporated by reference into this Prospectus. This means that the SAI legally is a part of this Prospectus. Additional information about the Funds' investments also is available in the Funds' Annual and Semi-Annual Reports to Shareholders. In the Funds' current Annual Report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected each Fund's performance during the last fiscal year. If you have questions about the Funds or Shares or you wish to obtain the SAI, Annual Report and/or Semi-Annual Report free of charge, or make shareholder inquiries, please:

- Call: Invesco Distributors, Inc. at 1-800-983-0903
Monday through Friday
8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Central Time
- Write: PowerShares Exchange-Traded Fund Trust
c/o Invesco Distributors, Inc.
11 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000
Houston, Texas 77046-1173
- Visit: www.powershares.com

Information about the Funds (including the SAI) can be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room, 100 F. Street N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549, and information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-202-551-8090. Reports and other information about the Funds are available on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's Internet site at www.sec.gov, and copies of this information may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at

the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520.

No person is authorized to give any information or to make any representations about the Funds and their Shares not contained in this Prospectus, and you should not rely on any other information. Read and keep this Prospectus for future reference.

Dealers effecting transactions in the Funds' Shares, whether or not participating in this distribution, generally are required to deliver a Prospectus. This is in addition to any obligation of dealers to deliver a Prospectus when acting as underwriters.

The Trust's registration number under the 1940 Act is 811-21265.

P-PS-PRO-1

PowerShares Exchange-Traded Fund Trust
3500 Lacey Road, Suite 700
Downers Grove, IL 60515

www.powershares.com 800.983.0903  @PowerShares

